

Page: 1 of 202

# SAR TEST REPORT





The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

**Equipment Under Test** Smart phone

Company Name SHARP CORPORATION, Mobile Communication B.U. 2-13-1, Hachihonmatsu-lida, Higashi-hiroshima-shi,

Hiroshima, 739-0192, Japan

**Standards** IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013,

KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04, KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB941225D01v03r01, KDB941225D06v02r01,KDB447498D01v06,

KDB648474D04v01r03, KDB941225D05v02r05

FCC ID APYHRO00261

Date of Receipt Mar. 20, 2018

**Date of Test(s)** Apr. 03, 2018 ~ Apr. 11, 2018

Date of Issue Apr. 20, 2018

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

#### Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

#### Signed on behalf of SGS

Clerk / Annie Chang	Engineer / Bond Tsai	Asst. Manager / John Yeh
Annie Chara	BondIsai	John Teh

Date: Apr. 20, 2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 2 of 202

	Highest SAR Summary						
Equipment class	Frequency Band	Head (Separation 0mm)	(Separation 10mm) (Separation 10mm)		product specific 10g- SAR (Separation 0 mm)	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR(W/Kg)	
			1g SAR(W/Kg)				
Licensed	LTE B2	0.45	0.76	0.76	-		
DTS	2.4GHz WLAN	0.05	0.07	0.07	-	1.01	
NII	5GHz WLAN	0.09	0.08	-	0.34		
Date	of Testing	2018/04/03~2018/04/11					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 3 of 202

# **Revision History**

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2018/30007	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Apr. 20, 2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 4 of 202

### **Contents**

1. General Information	5
1.1 Testing Laboratory	5
1.2 Details of Applicant	5
1.3 Description of EUT	6
1.4 Test Environment	53
1.5 Operation Description	53
1.6 Positioning Procedure	58
1.7 Evaluation Procedures	61
1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures	63
1.9 The SAR Measurement System	66
1.10 System Components	68
1.11 SAR System Verification	70
1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	72
1.13 Test Standards and Limits	75
2. Summary of Results	77
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	83
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation	
3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis	84
4. Instruments List	95
5. Measurements	
6. SAR System Performance Verification	
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	
8. Uncertainty Budget	
9. Phantom Description	
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	156

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 5 of 202

# 1. General Information

# 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory			
No. 2, Keji 1 <sup>st</sup> Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan			
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279		
Fax +886-2-2298-0488			
Internet			

### 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	SHARP CORPORATION, Mobile Communication B.U.
Company Address	2-13-1, Hachihonmatsu-lida, Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Hiroshima, 739-0192, Japan

#### 1.2.1 Details of Manufacturer

Company Name	Sharp Corporation
Company Address	1 Takumi-cho, Sakai-ku, Sakai City,Osaka 590-8522,Japan

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 6 of 202

# 1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	Smart phone					
FCC ID	APYHRO00261					
	⊠GSM ⊠GPRS					
Mode of Operation	⊠WCDMA ⊠HSDPA ⊠HSUPA ⊠LTE FDD					
	⊠WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40	M/80M)	⊠Blue	etooth		
	GSM (DTM multi class B)	1/8.3				
	GPRS (support multi class 12 max)	1/2 (1Dn4UP) 1/2.76 (1Dn3UP) 1/4.1 (1Dn2UP) 1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)				
Duty Cycle	LTE FDD		1			
	WCDMA	1				
	WLAN802.11	1				
	a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40M/80M) Bluetooth	1				
	GSM850	824	<u>'</u>	849		
	GSM1900	1850		1910		
	WCDMA Band II	1850		1910		
	WCDMA Band IV	1710	_	1755		
	WCDMA Band V	824	_	849		
TX Frequency Range	LTE FDD Band 2	1850	_	1910		
(MHz)	LTE FDD Band 4	1710	_	1755		
	LTE FDD Band 5	824	_	849		
	WiFi 2.4GHz	2400	_	2462		
	WiFi 5GHz	5150	_	5725		
	Bluetooth	2402	_	2480		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 7 of 202

	GSM850	128	_	251
	GSM1900	512	_	810
	WCDMA Band II	9262	_	9538
	WCDMA Band IV	1312	_	1513
Oh a sa a al Nicorda a s	WCDMA Band V	4132	_	4233
Channel Number (ARFCN)	LTE FDD Band 2	18607	_	19193
	LTE FDD Band 4	19957	_	20393
	LTE FDD Band 5	20407	_	20643
	WiFi 2.4GHz	1	_	11
	WiFi 5GHz	36	_	140
	Bluetooth	0	_	78

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 8 of 202

Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Mode	Band	Measured		Position / Channel	
	GSM 850	0.22	0.27	⊠Left □Right ⊠Cheek □Tilt 251 Channel	
	GSM 1900	0.25	0.27	☐Left ☐Right ☐Cheek ☐Tilt	
	WCDMA Band II	0.38	0.43	☐Left ⊠Right ☐Cheek ☐Tilt ☐ 9262 Channel	
	WCDMA Band IV	0.24	0.27	☐Left ☐Right ☐Cheek ☐Tilt 1412 Channel	
	WCDMA Band V	0.16	0.21		
Head	LTE FDD Band 2	0.36	0.45	☐Left ☐Right ☐Cheek ☐Tilt ☐ Channel	
	LTE FDD Band 4	0.20	0.25	☐Left ☐Right ☐Cheek ☐Tilt	
	LTE FDD Band 5	0.16	0.20	□ Left   □ Right   □ Right   □ Tilt   □ Tilt   □ Channel   □ Channel   □ Channel   □ Right   □ Ri	
	WLAN802.11 b	0.05	0.05		
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.2G	0.02	0.02	∐Left	
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.3G	0.07	0.09	□ Left    □ Right    □ Tilt    □ Tilt    □ Thannel    □ Thann	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 9 of 202

Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel	
Head	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.6G	0.04	0.05	□ Right     □ Right     □ Tilt     122	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 10 of 202

	Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)						
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel			
	GSM 850	0.32	0.39	☐Front ☐Back Channel			
	GSM 1900	0.42	0.45	☐Front ☐Back 810 Channel			
	WCDMA Band II	0.57	0.65	☐Front ⊠Back 9262 Channel			
	WCDMA Band IV	0.46	0.52	☐Front ⊠Back 1412 _Channel			
	WCDMA Band V	0.28	0.36	☐Front ⊠Back 4132 Channel			
Dodu	LTE FDD Band 2	0.60	0.76	☐Front ⊠Back 19100 Channel			
Body-worn	LTE FDD Band 4	0.42	0.53	☐Front ⊠Back 20050 Channel			
	LTE FDD Band 5	0.24	0.30	☐Front ⊠Back 20060 Channel			
	WLAN802.11 b	0.07	0.07	☐Front ⊠BackChannel			
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.2G	0.04	0.05	☐Front ⊠Back 42 Channel			
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.3G	0.04	0.05	☐Front ⊠Back Channel			
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.6G	0.06	0.08	☐Front ⊠Back 122 Channel			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 11 of 202

	Max. SAR	(1-g) (Unit:	W/Kg)	
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
	GPRS 850 (1Dn4UP)	0.48	0.59	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left ☐Bottom
	GPRS 1900 (1Dn4UP)	0.54	0.65	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left ☐Bottom661Channel
	WCDMA Band II	0.57	0.65	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left ☐BottomChannel
	WCDMA Band IV	0.46	0.52	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left ☐Bottom
Hotspot Mode	WCDMA Band V	0.28	0.36	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left ☐Bottom4132 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 2	0.60	0.76	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left ☐Bottom
	LTE FDD Band 4	0.42	0.53	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left ☐Bottom
	LTE FDD Band 5	0.24	0.30	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left ☐Bottom
	WLAN802.11 b	0.07	0.07	☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left ☐Bottom

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 12 of 202

	Max. SAR (10 g	) (Unit: W/	Kg)	
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M)5.2G	0.20	0.25	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left42 _Channel
Product specific 10-g SAR	WLAN802.11 ac(80M)5.3G	0.24	0.31	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left58_Channel
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.6G	0.27	0.34	☐Front ☐Back ☐Top ☐Right ☐Left122 Channel

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 13 of 202

#### GSM 850 - conducted power table:

EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Max. Rated Avg.	Burst average power	Source-based time average power		
	(MHz)		Power +	Avg.	Avg.		
			Max.	(dBm)	(dBm)		
0014.050	824.2	128	32.8	31.90	22.87		
GSM 850 (GMSK)	836.6	190	32.8	31.72	22.69		
(Olvioit)	848.8	251	32.8	31.95	22.92		
	The division	n factor com	pared to the	e number of TX tir	ne slot		
Division factor 1 TX time slot							
	וטוצוטוט	TIACIOI		-9.03			

**GPRS 850 - conducted power table:** 

	or the door contracted portor table.								
			Burst avera	age power					
	ted Avg. Pow olerance (dBr		32.8	32.8 31 29.1		28.5			
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP			
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)			
GPRS	824.2	128	31.90	29.12	27.71	27.30			
850	836.6	190	31.72	29.31	27.88	27.35			
000	848.8 251		31.95	29.38	27.85	27.63			
		Sc	ource-based tim	e average powe	er				
GPRS	824.2	128	22.87	23.10	23.45	24.29			
850	836.6	190	22.69	23.29	23.62	24.34			
030	848.8	251	22.92	23.36	23.59	24.62			
	The div	ision fa	ctor compared	to the number o	of TX time slot				
Div	vision factor			2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot				
	violoti tactoi		-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 14 of 202

# GSM 1900 - conducted power table:

<b>COM</b> 100	om 1900 conducted power table.									
EUT mode	Frequency	СН	Max. Rated Avg.	Burst average power	Source-based time average power					
	(MHz)		Power +	Avg.	Avg.					
			Max.	(dBm)	(dBm)					
00144000	1850.2	512	29.8	29.30	20.27					
GSM1900 (GMSK)	1800	661	29.8	29.42	20.39					
(Olviolt)	1909.8	810	29.8	29.54	20.51					
	The division	n factor com	npared to th	e number of TX tir	ne slot					
	Division factor									
	וטוצוטוט	TIACIOI		-9.03						

#### GPRS 1900 - conducted power table:

or its root sometime perior table.									
	Burst average power								
	ted Avg. Pow olerance (dBr		29.8 27.5 26.2		25.5				
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP			
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	СН	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)			
GPRS	1850.2	512	29.30	27.30	25.40	24.63			
1900	1880	661	29.42	27.09	25.45	24.70			
1900	1909.8 810		29.54	27.10	25.30	24.56			
		Sc	ource-based tim	e average powe	er				
GPRS	1850.2	512	20.27	21.28	21.14	21.62			
1900	1880	661	20.39	21.07	21.19	21.69			
1900	1909.8	810	20.51	21.08	21.04	21.55			
	The div	ision fa	ctor compared	to the number of	of TX time slot				
Div	ision factor			2 TX time slot					
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 15 of 202

### WCDMA Band II / Band IV / Band V - HSDPA / HSUPA Conducted power table (Unit: dBm):

onit. abinj.								
	Band	WCDMA II						
	9262	9400	9538					
Fre	Frequency (MHz) 1852.4 18							
Max. Rated Avg.	Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		23.40					
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	22.82	22.81	22.65				
	HSDPA Subtest-1	21.78	21.83	21.74				
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-2	21.76	21.82	21.69				
JOFF Nei J	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.34	21.33	21.16				
	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.29	21.36	21.17				
	HSUPA Subtest-1	21.76	21.75	21.63				
	HSUPA Subtest-2	21.20	21.19	21.10				
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.75	21.76	21.70				
	HSUPA Subtest-4	21.78	21.75	21.59				
	HSUPA Subtest-5	21.79	21.79	21.68				

	Band	V	WCDMA IV			
	TX Channel					
Fre	1712.4	1732.4	1752.6			
Max. Rated Avg. I	Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		23.40			
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	22.79	22.84	22.81		
	HSDPA Subtest-1	21.79	21.83	21.75		
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-2	21.78	21.81	21.73		
JOFF Nei J	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.27	21.44	21.30		
	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.30	21.37	21.29		
	HSUPA Subtest-1	21.79	21.81	21.73		
	HSUPA Subtest-2	21.06	21.17	21.20		
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.78	21.87	21.74		
	HSUPA Subtest-4	21.34	21.40	21.37		
	HSUPA Subtest-5	21.81	21.82	21.74		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 16 of 202

	Band	WCDMA V				
	TX Channel	4132	4183	4233		
	Frequency (MHz)	826.4	836.6	846.6		
Max. Rated Ave	g. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		24.20			
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.07	23.05	23.03		
	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.23	22.20	22.04		
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.21	22.12	22.02		
3GFF Rei 5	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.79	21.86	21.80		
	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.89	21.88	21.85		
	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.10	22.08	22.01		
	HSUPA Subtest-2	21.56	21.52	21.39		
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	22.03	21.98	21.94		
	HSUPA Subtest-4	22.05	21.99	21.95		
	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.13	22.12	22.07		

#### Subtests for WCDMA Release 5 HSDPA

SUB-TEST	$\beta_{c}$	$\beta_{d}$	β <sub>d</sub> (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	β <sub>HS</sub> (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

#### Subtests for WCDMA Release 6 HSUPA

SUB-TEST	βς	β <sub>d</sub>	β <sub>d</sub> (SF)	β <sub>o</sub> /β <sub>d</sub>	β <sub>HS</sub> (Note1)	β <sub>ec</sub>	β <sub>ed</sub> (Note 5) (Note 6)	β <sub>ed</sub> (SF)	β <sub>ed</sub> (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 6)	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β <sub>ed</sub> 1: 47/15 β <sub>ed</sub> 2: 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 17 of 202

## LTE FDD Band 2 / Band 4 / Band 5 - conducted power table:

	Danu Z /			FDD Band 5				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				1860	18700	22.06	23.2	0
			0	1880	18900	22.15	23.2	0
				1900	19100	22.19	23.2	0
				1860	18700	22.06	23.2	0
		1 RB	50	1880	18900	22.03	23.2	0
				1900	19100	22.01	23.2	0
				1860	18700	22.13	23.2	0
			99	1880	18900	22.13	23.2	0
				1900	19100	22.10	23.2	0
			0	1860	18700	21.84	23.2	0-1
	QPSK			1880	18900	21.98	23.2	0-1
		50 RB		1900	19100	21.94	23.2	0-1
			25	1860	18700	21.91	23.2	0-1
				1880	18900	21.94	23.2	0-1
				1900	19100	21.89	23.2	0-1
				1860	18700	21.81	23.2	0-1
			50	1880	18900	21.94	23.2	0-1
				1900	19100	21.86	23.2	0-1
				1860	18700	21.14	22.2	0-1
		100	ORB	1880	18900	21.10	22.2	0-1
20					19100	21.10	22.2	0-1
20			0	1860	18700	21.11	22.2	0-1
				1880	18900	21.02	22.2	0-1
				1900	19100	21.12	22.2	0-1
				1860	18700	21.15	22.2	0-1
		1 RB	50	1880	18900	21.03	22.2	0-1
				1900	19100	21.00	22.2	0-1
				1860	18700	21.02	22.2	0-1
			99	1880	18900	21.07	22.2	0-1
				1900	19100	21.05	22.2	0-1
				1860	18700	20.81	22.2	0-2
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	20.86	22.2	0-2
				1900	19100	20.83	22.2	0-2
				1860	18700	20.85	22.2	0-2
		50 RB	25	1880	18900	20.96	22.2	0-2
				1900	19100	20.89	22.2	0-2
				1860	18700	20.93	22.2	0-2
			50	1880	18900	20.92	22.2	0-2
				1900	19100	20.91	22.2	0-2
				1860	18700	20.08	21.2	0-2
		100	ORB	1880	18900	20.16	21.2	0-2
				1900	19100	20.02	21.2	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 18 of 202

				FDD Band 2				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				1860	18700	20.01	21.2	0-1
			0	1880	18900	20.07	21.2	0-1
				1900	19100	20.17	21.2	0-1
				1860	18700	20.03	21.2	0-1
		1 RB	50	1880	18900	20.07	21.2	0-1
				1900	19100	20.11	21.2	0-1
				1860	18700	20.13	21.2	0-1
			99	1880	18900	20.09	21.2	0-1
				1900	19100	20.16	21.2	0-1
				1860	18700	19.84	21.2	0-2
20	64-QAM		0	1880	18900	19.85	21.2	0-2
				1900	19100	19.97	21.2	0-2
				1860	18700	19.99	21.2	0-2
		50 RB	25	1880	18900	19.87	21.2	0-2
				1900	19100	19.96	21.2	0-2
				1860	18700	19.85	21.2	0-2
			50	1880	18900	19.87	21.2	0-2
				1900	19100	19.99	21.2	0-2
				1860	18700	19.10	20.2	0-2
		100	)RB	1880	18900	19.02	20.2	r + MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  2
				1900	19100	19.04	20.2	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 19 of 202

				FDD Band 2				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				1857.5	18675	22.11	23.2	0
			0	1880	18900	22.06	23.2	0
				1902.5	19125	22.05	23.2	0
				1857.5	18675	22.02	23.2	0
		1 RB	36	1880	18900	22.05	23.2	0
				1902.5	19125	22.04	23.2	0
				1857.5	18675	22.10	23.2	0
			74	1880	18900	22.05	23.2	0
				1902.5	19125	22.04	23.2	0
				1857.5	18675	21.90	23.2	0-1
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.89	23.2	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.87	23.2	0-1
				1857.5	18675	21.89	23.2	0-1
		36 RB	18	1880	18900	21.92	23.2	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.96	23.2	0-1
				1857.5	18675	21.91	23.2	0-1
			37	1880	18900	21.94	23.2	0-1
				1902.5	19125	21.99	23.2	
				1857.5	18675	21.08	22.2	
		75	RB	1880	18900	21.14	22.2	
15			1	1902.5	19125	21.15	22.2	
				1857.5	18675	21.03	22.2	
			0	1880	18900	21.13	22.2	
				1902.5	19125	21.00	22.2	
		4 DD	00	1857.5	18675	21.15	22.2	
		1 RB	36	1880	18900	21.12	22.2	
				1902.5	19125	21.06	22.2	
			7.4	1857.5	18675	21.09	22.2	
			74	1880	18900	21.01	22.2	
				1902.5	19125	21.16	22.2 22.2	
	16-QAM		0	1857.5	18675	20.92		
	16-QAIVI		U	1880	18900	21.00	22.2	
				1902.5	19125	20.97	22.2	
		36 RB	18	1857.5	18675	20.81	22.2	
		JU KD	10	1880	18900	20.91	22.2	
				1902.5	19125	20.99	22.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0-1 0-1 0-
			37	1857.5	18675	20.93	22.2	
			31	1880 1902.5	18900 19125	20.87 20.82	22.2 22.2	
				1857.5	18675	20.02	21.2	
		75	RB	1880	18900	20.04	21.2	
		/3		1902.5	19125	20.01	21.2	
			1302.3	19120	20.10	۷۱.۷	0-2	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 20 of 202

				FDD Band 2				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				1857.5	18675	20.03	21.2	0-1
			0	1880	18900	20.20	21.2	0-1
				1902.5	19125	20.13	21.2	0-1
				1857.5	18675	20.01	21.2	0-1
		1 RB	36	1880	18900	20.05	21.2	0-1
				1902.5	19125	20.09	21.2	0-1
				1857.5	18675	20.07	21.2	0-1
			74	1880	18900	20.16	21.2	0-1
				1902.5	19125	20.07	21.2	0-1
				1857.5	18675	19.91	21.2	0-2
15	64-QAM		0	1880	18900	19.87	21.2	0-2
				1902.5	19125	19.90	21.2	0-2
				1857.5	18675	19.84	21.2	0-2
		36 RB	18	1880	18900	19.94	21.2	0-2
				1902.5	19125	19.97	21.2	0-2
				1857.5	18675	19.89	21.2	0-2
			37	1880	18900	19.97	21.2	0-2
				1902.5	19125	19.96	21.2	0-2
			•	1857.5	18675	19.01	20.2	0-2
		75	75RB		18900	19.04	20.2	0-2
				1902.5	19125	19.02	20.2	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions for Electronic Pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a>

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 21 of 202

	FDD Band 2											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1855	18650	22.14	23.2	0				
			0	1880	18900	22.05	23.2	0				
				1905	19150	22.09	23.2	0				
				1855	18650	22.01	23.2	0				
		1 RB	25	1880	18900	22.01	23.2	0				
				1905	19150	22.16	23.2	0				
				1855	18650	22.07	23.2	0				
			49	1880	18900	22.08	23.2	0				
				1905	19150	22.18	23.2	0				
				1855	18650	21.98	23.2	0-1				
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.91	23.2	0-1				
				1905	19150	21.90	23.2	0-1				
				1855	18650	21.99	23.2	0-1				
		25 RB	12	1880	18900	21.89	23.2	0-1				
				1905	19150	21.88	23.2	0-1				
				1855	18650	21.86	23.2	0-1				
			25	1880	18900	21.92	23.2	0-1				
				1905	19150	21.81	23.2	0-1				
				1855	18650	21.03	22.2	0-1				
		50	RB	1880	18900	21.08	22.2	0-1				
10				1905	19150	21.02	22.2	0-1				
10				1855	18650	21.12	22.2	0-1				
			0	1880	18900	21.18	22.2	0-1				
				1905	19150	21.20	22.2	0-1				
				1855	18650	21.18	22.2	0-1				
		1 RB	25	1880	18900	21.15	22.2	0-1				
				1905	19150	21.08	22.2	0-1				
				1855	18650	21.09	22.2	0-1				
			49	1880	18900	21.06	22.2	0-1				
				1905	19150	21.09	22.2	0-1				
				1855	18650	20.94	22.2	0-2				
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	20.99	22.2	0-2				
				1905	19150	20.99	22.2	0-2				
				1855	18650	20.99	22.2	0-2				
		25 RB	12	1880	18900	20.82	22.2	0-2				
				1905	19150	20.95	22.2	0-2				
				1855	18650	20.80	22.2	0-2				
			25	1880	18900	20.88	22.2	0-2				
				1905	19150	20.83	22.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0-1 0-				
				1855	18650	20.11	21.2	0-2				
		50	RB	1880	18900	20.11	21.2	0-2				
		50Ki		1905	19150	20.19	21.2	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 22 of 202

				FDD Band 2				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				1855	18650	20.01	21.2	0-1
			0	1880	18900	20.16	21.2	0-1
				1905	19150	20.16	21.2	0-1
				1855	18650	20.19	21.2	0-1
		1 RB	25	1880	18900	20.11	21.2	0-1
				1905	19150	20.16	21.2	0-1
				1855	18650	20.20	21.2	0-1
			49	1880	18900	20.18	21.2	0-1
				1905	19150	20.09	21.2	0-1
				1855	18650	20.00	21.2	0-2
10	64-QAM		0	1880	18900	19.87	21.2	0-2
				1905	19150	19.81	21.2	0-2
				1855	18650	19.83	21.2	0-2
		25 RB	12	1880	18900	19.88	21.2	0-2
				1905	19150	19.90	21.2	0-2
				1855	18650	19.94	21.2	0-2
			25	1880	18900	19.95	21.2	0-2
				1905	19150	19.96	21.2	0-2
				1855	18650	19.18	20.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-
		50	RB	1880	18900	19.15	20.2	
				1905	19150	19.03	20.2	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 23 of 202

	FDD Band 2											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1852.5	18625	22.01	23.2	0				
			0	1880	18900	22.06	23.2	0				
				1907.5	19175	22.02	23.2	0				
				1852.5	18625	22.02	23.2	0				
		1 RB	12	1880	18900	22.04	23.2	0				
				1907.5	19175	22.17	23.2	0				
				1852.5	18625	22.06	23.2	0				
			24	1880	18900	22.16	23.2	0				
				1907.5	19175	22.03	23.2	0				
				1852.5	18625	21.97	23.2	0-1				
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.89	23.2	0-1				
				1907.5	19175	21.93	23.2	0-1				
				1852.5	18625	21.82	23.2	0-1				
		12 RB	6	1880	18900	21.85	23.2	0-1				
				1907.5	19175	21.92	23.2					
				1852.5	18625	21.93	23.2	0-1				
			13	1880	18900	21.99	23.2	0-1				
				1907.5	19175	21.91	23.2	0-1				
				1852.5	18625	21.18	22.2	0-1				
		25	RB	1880	18900	21.12	22.2	0-1				
5				1907.5	19175	21.14	22.2	0-1				
				1852.5	18625	21.18	22.2					
			0	1880	18900	21.04	22.2					
				1907.5	19175	21.03	22.2					
				1852.5	18625	21.13	22.2					
		1 RB	12	1880	18900	21.02	22.2					
				1907.5	19175	21.06	22.2					
				1852.5	18625	21.03	22.2					
			24	1880	18900	21.17	22.2					
				1907.5	19175	21.18	22.2					
				1852.5	18625	20.93	22.2					
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	20.86	22.2					
				1907.5	19175	20.86	22.2					
		40.55		1852.5	18625	20.95	22.2					
		12 RB	6	1880	18900	20.97	22.2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1				
				1907.5	19175	20.81	22.2					
			40	1852.5	18625	20.92	22.2					
			13	1880	18900	20.82	22.2					
				1907.5	19175	20.99	22.2					
			DD	1852.5	18625	20.13	21.2					
	25RI	KB	1880	18900	20.01	21.2						
				1907.5	19175	20.19	21.2	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 24 of 202

	FDD Band 2											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1852.5	18625	20.02	21.2	0-1				
			0	1880	18900	20.15	21.2	0-1				
				1907.5	19175	20.07	21.2	0-1				
				1852.5	18625	20.16	21.2	0-1				
		1 RB	12	1880	18900	20.06	21.2	0-1				
				1907.5	19175	20.15	21.2	0-1				
				1852.5	18625	20.13	21.2	0-1				
			24	1880	18900	20.01	21.2	0-1				
				1907.5	19175	20.15	21.2	0-1				
				1852.5	18625	19.82	21.2	0-2				
5	64-QAM		0	1880	18900	19.89	21.2	0-2				
				1907.5	19175	19.88	21.2	0-2				
				1852.5	18625	19.81	21.2	0-2				
		12 RB	6	1880	18900	19.83	21.2	0-2				
				1907.5	19175	19.98	21.2	0-2				
				1852.5	18625	19.94	21.2	0-2				
			13	1880	18900	19.92	21.2	0-2				
				1907.5	19175	19.84	21.2	0-2				
					18625	19.06	20.2	0-2				
		25	RB	1880	18900	19.06	20.2	0-2				
				1907.5	19175	19.15	20.2	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 25 of 202

FDD Band 2											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				1851.5	18615	22.10	23.2	0			
			0	1880	18900	22.10	23.2				
			Ü	1908.5	19185	22.11	23.2				
				1851.5	18615	22.11	23.2				
		1 RB	7	1880	18900	22.16	23.2				
				1908.5	19185	22.02	23.2				
				1851.5	18615	22.07	23.2				
			14	1880	18900	22.13	23.2				
				1908.5	19185	22.10	23.2				
				1851.5	18615	21.86	23.2	-			
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.97	23.2				
				1908.5	19185	21.82	23.2				
				1851.5	18615	21.86	23.2				
		8 RB	4	1880	18900	21.81	23.2	1			
				1908.5	19185	21.91	23.2	-			
				1851.5	18615	21.94	23.2				
			7	1880	18900	21.87	23.2				
				1908.5	19185	21.89	23.2	0-1			
				1851.5	18615	21.18	22.2	0-1			
		15	RB	1880	18900	21.06	22.2	0-1			
				1908.5	19185	21.06	22.2	0-1			
3				1851.5	18615	21.03	22.2	0-1			
			0	1880	18900	21.07	22.2	0-1			
				1908.5	19185	21.19	22.2	0-1			
				1851.5	18615	21.04	22.2	0-1			
		1 RB	7	1880	18900	21.02	22.2	0-1			
				1908.5	19185	21.16	22.2	0-1			
				1851.5	18615	21.03	22.2	0-1			
			14	1880	18900	21.15	22.2	0-1			
				1908.5	19185	21.10	22.2	0-1			
				1851.5	18615	20.99	22.2	0-2			
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	20.99	22.2	0-2			
				1908.5	19185	20.88	22.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
				1851.5	18615	20.95	22.2	0-2			
		8 RB	4	1880	18900	20.98	22.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-			
				1908.5	19185	21.00	22.2	0-2			
				1851.5	18615	21.00	22.2	3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
			7	1880	18900	20.93	22.2	0-2			
				1908.5	19185	20.92	22.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
				1851.5	18615	20.08	21.2	0-2			
		15	RB	1880	18900	20.03	21.2	0-2			
		TOND	1908.5	19185	20.12	21.2	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 26 of 202

	FDD Band 2											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1851.5	18615	20.16	21.2	0-1				
			0	1880	18900	20.14	21.2	0-1				
				1908.5	19185	20.18	21.2	0-1				
				1851.5	18615	20.05	21.2	0-1				
		1 RB	7	1880	18900	20.02	21.2	0-1				
				1908.5	19185	20.03	21.2	0-1				
				1851.5	18615	20.17	21.2	0-1				
			14	1880	18900	20.07	21.2	0-1				
				1908.5	19185	20.05	21.2	0-1				
				1851.5	18615	19.91	21.2	0-2				
3	64-QAM		0	1880	18900	19.89	21.2	0-2				
				1908.5	19185	19.95	21.2	0-2				
				1851.5	18615	19.83	21.2	0-2				
		8 RB	4	1880	18900	19.86	21.2	0-2				
				1908.5	19185	19.83	21.2	0-2				
				1851.5	18615	19.89	21.2	0-2				
			7	1880	18900	19.96	21.2	0-2				
				1908.5	19185	19.91	21.2	0-2				
				1851.5	18615	19.17	20.2	0-2				
		15	RB	1880	18900	19.11	20.2	0-2				
				1908.5	19185	19.13	20.2	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 27 of 202

	FDD Band 2											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1850.7	18607	22.17	23.2	0				
			0	1880	18900	22.10	23.2	0				
				1909.3	19193	22.16	23.2	0				
				1850.7	18607	22.06	23.2	0				
		1 RB	2	1880	18900	22.18	23.2	0				
				1909.3	19193	22.14	23.2	0				
				1850.7	18607	22.01	23.2	0				
			5	1880	18900	22.15	23.2	0				
				1909.3	19193	22.06	23.2	0				
				1850.7	18607	21.89	23.2	0				
	QPSK		0	1880	18900	21.84	23.2	0				
				1909.3	19193	21.83	23.2	0				
				1850.7	18607	21.98	23.2	0				
		3 RB	2	1880	18900	21.96	23.2	0				
				1909.3	19193	21.93	23.2	0				
				1850.7	18607	21.96	23.2	0				
			3	1880	18900	21.87	23.2	0				
				1909.3	19193	22.00	23.2	0				
				1850.7	18607	21.13	22.2	0-1				
		6	₹В	1880	18900	21.09	22.2	0-1				
1.4				1909.3	19193	21.11	22.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
1.4			_	1850.7	18607	21.11	22.2	0-1				
			0	1880	18900	21.13	22.2	0-1				
				1909.3	19193	21.20	22.2	0-1				
				1850.7	18607	21.02	22.2	0-1				
		1 RB	2	1880	18900	21.19	22.2	0-1				
				1909.3	19193	21.13	22.2	0-1				
				1850.7	18607	21.19	22.2	0-1				
			5	1880	18900	21.15	22.2	0-1				
				1909.3	19193	21.09	22.2	0-1				
				1850.7	18607	20.81	22.2	0-1				
	16-QAM		0	1880	18900	20.91	22.2	0-1				
				1909.3	19193	20.87	22.2	0-1				
				1850.7	18607	20.89	22.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
		3 RB	2	1880	18900	20.85	22.2					
				1909.3	19193	20.81	22.2	0-1				
				1850.7	18607	20.96	22.2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
			3	1880	18900	20.83	22.2	0-1				
				1909.3	19193	20.95	22.2	0-1				
				1850.7	18607	20.19	21.2	0-2				
	6F	₹В	1880	18900	20.19	21.2	0-2					
				1909.3	19193	20.17	21.2	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 28 of 202

	FDD Band 2											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1850.7	18607	20.11	21.2	0-1				
			0	1880	18900	20.18	21.2	0-1				
				1909.3	19193	20.05	21.2	0-1				
				1850.7	18607	20.15	21.2	0-1				
		1 RB	2	1880	18900	20.05	21.2	0-1				
				1909.3	19193	20.03	21.2	0-1				
				1850.7	18607	20.02	21.2	0-1				
			5	1880	18900	20.09	21.2	0-1				
				1909.3	19193	20.04	21.2	0-1				
				1850.7	18607	19.87	21.2	0-1				
1.4	64-QAM		0	1880	18900	19.87	21.2	0-1				
				1909.3	19193	19.89	21.2	0-1				
				1850.7	18607	19.89	21.2	0-1				
		3 RB	2	1880	18900	19.81	21.2	0-1				
				1909.3	19193	19.98	21.2	0-1				
				1850.7	18607	19.81	21.2	0-1				
			3	1880	18900	19.92	21.2	0-1				
				1909.3	19193	19.88	21.2	0-1				
		•		1850.7	18607	19.16	20.2	0-2				
		6F	₹B	1880	18900	19.14	20.2	0-2				
				1909.3	19193	19.07	20.2	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 29 of 202

				FDD Band 4				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				1720	20050	22.10	23.2	0
			0	1732.5	20175	22.11	23.2	0
				1745	20300	22.00	23.2	0
				1720	20050	22.19	23.2	0
		1 RB	50	1732.5	20175	21.93	23.2	0
				1745	20300	21.93	23.2	0
				1720	20050	22.05	23.2	0
			99	1732.5	20175	21.95	23.2	0
				1745	20300	21.93	23.2	0
				1720	20050	21.92	23.2	0-1
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.75	23.2	0-1
				1745	20300	21.84	23.2	0-1
				1720	20050	21.96	23.2	0-1
		50 RB	25	1732.5	20175	21.72	23.2	0-1
				1745	20300	21.72	23.2	0-1
				1720	20050	21.83	23.2	0-1
			50	1732.5	20175	21.97	23.2	0-1
				1745	20300	21.75	23.2	0-1
				1720	20050	20.91	22.2	0-1
		100	)RB	1732.5	20175	21.01	22.2	0-1
20			•	1745	20300	21.05	22.2	ł
				1720	20050	20.92	22.2	
			0	1732.5	20175	20.99	22.2	
				1745	20300	20.95	22.2	ł
				1720	20050	21.08	22.2	ł — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
		1 RB	50	1732.5	20175	20.94	22.2	
				1745	20300	21.07	22.2	
			00	1720	20050	21.11	22.2	ł
			99	1732.5	20175	20.98	22.2	ł
				1745	20300	20.96	22.2	
	16 0 4 14		_	1720	20050	20.72	22.2	
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.87	22.2	+
				1745	20300	20.74	22.2	
		50 PP	25	1720	20050	20.98	22.2	
		50 RB	25	1732.5	20175	20.89	22.2	1
				1745	20300	20.81	22.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1
			50	1720	20050	20.97	22.2	
			30	1732.5	20175	20.87	22.2	
				1745	20300	21.00	22.2	
		100	)RB	1720	20050	20.07	21.2	
		100	ALD.	1732.5	20175	20.08	21.2	
				1745	20300	20.08	21.2	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 30 of 202

FDD Band 4										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
				1720	20050	20.02	21.2	0-1		
			0	1732.5	20175	20.06	21.2	0-1		
				1745	20300	20.15	21.2	0-1		
				1720	20050	19.97	21.2	0-1		
	64-QAM	1 RB	50	1732.5	20175	20.07	21.2	0-1		
				1745	20300	20.04	21.2	0-1		
			99	1720	20050	20.18	21.2	0-1		
				1732.5	20175	20.05	21.2	0-1		
				1745	20300	20.20	21.2	0-1		
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	19.86	21.2	0-2		
20				1732.5	20175	19.83	21.2	0-2		
				1745	20300	19.96	21.2	0-2		
				1720	20050	19.75	21.2	0-2		
			25	1732.5	20175	19.90	21.2	0-2		
				1745	20300	19.81	21.2	0-2		
				1720	20050	19.99	21.2	0-2		
			50	1732.5	20175	19.88	21.2	0-2		
				1745	20300	19.82	21.2	0-2		
				1720	20050	18.97	20.2	0-2		
		100	)RB	1732.5	20175	19.19	20.2	0-2		
				1745	20300	19.09	20.2	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions for Electronic Pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a>

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 31 of 202

	FDD Band 4									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
				1717.5	20025	22.18	23.2	0		
			0	1732.5	20175	22.09	23.2	0		
				1747.5	20325	21.94	23.2	0		
				1717.5	20025	22.12	23.2	0		
		1 RB	36	1732.5	20175	22.00	23.2	0		
				1747.5	20325	22.01	23.2	0		
				1717.5	20025	22.15	23.2	0		
			74	1732.5	20175	22.15	23.2	0		
				1747.5	20325	22.13	23.2	0		
				1717.5	20025	21.86	23.2	0-1		
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.74	23.2	0-1		
				1747.5	20325	21.87	23.2	0-1		
				1717.5	20025	21.95	23.2	0-1		
		36 RB	18	1732.5	20175	21.94	23.2	0-1		
				1747.5	20325	21.83	23.2	0-1		
			37	1717.5	20025	21.75	23.2	0-1		
				1732.5	20175	21.72	23.2	0-1		
				1747.5	20325	21.92	23.2	0-1		
		75RB		1717.5	20025	21.11	22.2	0-1		
				1732.5	20175	20.97	22.2	0-1		
15			•	1747.5	20325	20.92	22.2	0-1		
		1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	21.03	22.2	0-1		
				1732.5	20175	20.96	22.2	0-1		
				1747.5	20325	21.11	22.2	0-1		
			36	1717.5	20025	21.09	22.2	0-1		
				1732.5	20175	20.94	22.2	0-1		
				1747.5	20325	21.06	22.2	0-1		
			<b>-</b> .	1717.5	20025	21.09	22.2	0-1		
			74	1732.5	20175	21.20	22.2	0-1		
				1747.5	20325	21.01	22.2	0-1		
	40.001		0	1717.5	20025	20.92	22.2	0-2		
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.73	22.2	0-2		
				1747.5	20325	20.89	22.2	0-2		
		26 DD	10	1717.5	20025	20.95	22.2	0-2		
		36 RB	18	1732.5	20175	20.81	22.2	0-2		
				1747.5	20325	20.90	22.2	0-2		
			37	1717.5	20025	20.80	22.2	0-2		
			37	1732.5	20175	20.78	22.2	0-2		
				1747.5	20325	20.86	22.2	0-2		
		75	RB	1717.5	20025 20175	20.18	21.2 21.2	0-2		
		/5	ND	1732.5		20.11		0-2		
				1747.5	20325	20.03	21.2	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 32 of 202

	FDD Band 4										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				1717.5	22.51	20.17	21.2	0-1			
			0	1732.5	22.58	20.17	21.2	0-1			
				1747.5	22.77	20.19	21.2	0-1			
				1717.5	22.12	20.16	21.2	0-1			
	64-QAM	1 RB	36	1732.5	22.7	20.10	21.2	0-1			
				1747.5	22.44	20.11	21.2	0-1			
			74	1717.5	22.42	19.92	21.2	0-1			
				1732.5	22.7	20.18	21.2	0-1			
				1747.5	22.73	20.19	21.2	0-1			
		36 RB	0	1717.5	21.22	19.95	21.2	0-2			
15				1732.5	21.38	19.94	21.2	0-2			
				1747.5	21.52	19.76	21.2	0-2			
				1717.5	21.23.4	19.90	21.2	0-2			
			18	1732.5	21.34	19.77	21.2	0-2			
				1747.5	21.41	19.83	21.2	0-2			
				1717.5	21.25	19.95	21.2	0-2			
			37	1732.5	21.29	19.73	21.2	0-2			
				1747.5	21.46	19.94	21.2	0-2			
			_	1717.5	21.22	18.98	20.2	0-2			
		75	RB	1732.5	21.35	18.96	20.2	0-2			
				1747.5	21.43	19.02	20.2	0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 33 of 202

FDD Band 4										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
				1715	20000	21.92	23.2	0		
			0	1732.5	20175	21.96	23.2	0		
				1750	20350	21.97	23.2	0		
				1715	20000	22.12	23.2	0		
		1 RB	25	1732.5	20175	22.12	23.2	0		
				1750	20350	22.03	23.2	0		
				1715	20000	22.16	23.2	0		
			49	1732.5	20175	22.15	23.2	0		
				1750	20350	22.18	23.2	0		
				1715	20000	21.97	23.2	0-1		
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.93	23.2	0-1		
				1750	20350	21.79	23.2	0-1		
				1715	20000	21.86	23.2	0-1		
		25 RB	12	1732.5	20175	21.84	23.2	0-1		
				1750	20350	21.89	23.2	0-1		
			25	1715	20000	21.90	23.2	0-1		
				1732.5	20175	21.73	23.2	0-1		
				1750	20350	21.84	23.2	0-1		
		50RB		1715	20000	21.02	22.2	0-1		
				1732.5	20175	21.16	22.2	0-1		
10				1750	20350	21.12	22.2	0-1		
		1 RB	0	1715	20000	21.10	22.2	0-1		
				1732.5	20175	21.17	22.2	0-1		
				1750	20350	21.15	22.2	0-1		
			25	1715	20000	21.08	22.2	0-1		
				1732.5	20175	21.13	22.2	0-1		
				1750	20350	21.10	22.2	0-1		
				1715	20000	21.12	22.2	0-1		
			49	1732.5	20175	21.19	22.2	0-1		
				1750	20350	21.12	22.2	0-1		
			_	1715	20000	20.80	22.2	0-2		
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.80	22.2	0-2		
				1750	20350	20.86	22.2	0-2		
				1715	20000	20.91	22.2	0-2		
		25 RB	12	1732.5	20175	20.74	22.2	0-2		
				1750	20350	20.87	22.2	0-2		
				1715	20000	20.86	22.2	0-2		
			25	1732.5	20175	20.95	22.2	0-2		
				1750	20350	20.71	22.2	0-2		
				1715	20000	19.99	21.2	0-2		
		50	RB	1732.5	20175	20.02	21.2	0-2		
				1750	20350	20.15	21.2	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 34 of 202

	FDD Band 4										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				1715	20000	19.93	21.2	0-1			
			0	1732.5	20175	20.12	21.2	0-1			
				1750	20350	20.03	21.2	0-1			
				1715	20000	20.14	21.2	0-1			
	64-QAM	1 RB	25	1732.5	20175	19.96	21.2	0-1			
				1750	20350	19.92	21.2	0-1			
			49	1715	20000	20.12	21.2	0-1			
				1732.5	20175	19.95	21.2	0-1			
				1750	20350	20.14	21.2	0-1			
			0	1715	20000	19.80	21.2	0-2			
10				1732.5	20175	19.97	21.2	0-2			
				1750	20350	19.97	21.2	0-2			
				1715	20000	19.78	21.2	0-2			
		25 RB	12	1732.5	20175	19.89	21.2	0-2			
				1750	20350	19.89	21.2	0-2			
				1715	20000	19.75	21.2	0-2			
			25	1732.5	20175	19.72	21.2	0-2			
				1750	20350	19.96	21.2	0-2			
			_	1715	20000	19.00	20.2	0-2			
		50	RB	1732.5	20175	19.02	20.2	0-2			
				1750	20350	19.08	20.2	0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 35 of 202

	FDD Band 4									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
				1712.5	19975	21.96	23.2	0		
			0	1732.5	20175	21.93	23.2	0		
				1752.5	20375	22.12	23.2	0		
				1712.5	19975	21.97	23.2	0		
		1 RB	12	1732.5	20175	21.90	23.2	0		
				1752.5	20375	22.18	23.2	0		
				1712.5	19975	22.15	23.2	0		
			23.4	1732.5	20175	22.02	23.2	0		
				1752.5	20375	22.11	23.2	0		
				1712.5	19975	21.91	23.2	0-1		
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.98	23.2	0-1		
				1752.5	20375	21.74	23.2	0-1		
				1712.5	19975	21.88	23.2	0-1		
		12 RB	6	1732.5	20175	21.78	23.2	0-1		
				1752.5	20375	21.78	23.2	0-1		
			13	1712.5	19975	21.88	23.2	0-1		
				1732.5	20175	21.95	23.2	0-1		
				1752.5	20375	21.72	23.2	0-1		
		25RB		1712.5	19975	21.07	22.2	0-1		
				1732.5	20175	21.09	22.2	0-1		
5				1752.5	20375	21.15	22.2	0-1		
		1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	20.92	22.2	0-1		
				1732.5	20175	21.04	22.2	0-1		
				1752.5	20375	21.09	22.2	0-1		
			12	1712.5	19975	20.90	22.2	0-1		
				1732.5	20175	21.05	22.2	0-1		
				1752.5	20375	21.20	22.2	0-1		
				1712.5	19975	20.90	22.2	0-1		
			23.4	1732.5	20175	21.03	22.2	0-1		
			<u> </u>	1752.5	20375	20.93	22.2	0-1		
	40.0444		_	1712.5	19975	20.91	22.2	0-2		
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.99	22.2	0-2		
				1752.5	20375	20.90	22.2	0-2		
		10 00	_	1712.5	19975	20.96	22.2	0-2		
		12 RB	6	1732.5	20175	20.89	22.2	0-2		
				1752.5	20375	20.99	22.2	0-2		
			12	1712.5	19975	20.74	22.2	0-2		
			13	1732.5	20175	20.85	22.2	0-2		
				1752.5	20375	20.98	22.2	0-2		
		0.5	DD	1712.5	19975	19.96	21.2	0-2		
		25	RB	1732.5	20175	19.92	21.2	0-2		
		<u> </u>		1752.5	20375	20.11	21.2	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 36 of 202

	FDD Band 4										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				1712.5	19975	20.14	21.2	0-1			
			0	1732.5	20175	20.14	21.2	0-1			
				1752.5	20375	19.93	21.2	0-1			
				1712.5	19975	20.08	21.2	0-1			
	64-QAM	1 RB	12	1732.5	20175	20.16	21.2	0-1			
				1752.5	20375	20.06	21.2	0-1			
			23.4	1712.5	19975	20.08	21.2	0-1			
				1732.5	20175	20.09	21.2	0-1			
				1752.5	20375	20.05	21.2	0-1			
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	19.76	21.2	0-2			
5				1732.5	20175	19.98	21.2	0-2			
				1752.5	20375	19.80	21.2	0-2			
				1712.5	19975	19.91	21.2	0-2			
			6	1732.5	20175	19.71	21.2	0-2			
				1752.5	20375	19.98	21.2	0-2			
				1712.5	19975	19.78	21.2	0-2			
			13	1732.5	20175	19.91	21.2	0-2			
				1752.5	20375	19.84	21.2	0-2			
				1712.5	19975	19.10	20.2	0-2			
		25	RB	1732.5	20175	19.05	20.2	0-2			
				1752.5	20375	19.16	20.2	0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 37 of 202

	FDD Band 4											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1711.5	19965	22.05	23.2	0				
			0	1732.5	20175	21.93	23.2	0				
				1753.5	20385	21.99	23.2	0				
				1711.5	19965	22.00	23.2	0				
		1 RB	7	1732.5	20175	22.07	23.2	0				
				1753.5	20385	22.03	23.2	0				
				1711.5	19965	22.02	23.2	0				
			14	1732.5	20175	22.17	23.2	0				
				1753.5	20385	21.93	23.2	0				
				1711.5	19965	21.90	23.2	0-1				
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.80	23.2	0-1				
				1753.5	20385	21.84	23.2	0-1				
				1711.5	19965	21.91	23.2	0-1				
		8 RB	4	1732.5	20175	21.81	23.2	23.2 0-1 23.2 0-1 23.2 0-1 23.2 0-1				
				1753.5	20385	21.96	23.2					
				1711.5	19965	21.70	23.2	0-1				
			7	1732.5	20175	21.76	23.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
				1753.5	20385	21.71	23.2	0-1				
				1711.5	19965	21.08	22.2	0-1				
		15	RB	1732.5	20175	21.10	22.2	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1				
3			•	1753.5	20385	21.14	22.2	•				
				1711.5	19965	21.01	22.2					
			0	1732.5	20175	21.18	22.2	_				
				1753.5	20385	20.94	22.2					
			_	1711.5	19965	21.13	22.2	•				
		1 RB	7	1732.5	20175	21.06	22.2					
				1753.5	20385	20.92	22.2					
				1711.5	19965	20.94	22.2					
			14	1732.5	20175	21.09	22.2	•				
				1753.5	20385	21.04	22.2					
	40.001		0	1711.5	19965	20.91	22.2					
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.99	22.2					
				1753.5	20385	20.80	22.2					
		Q DD	1	1711.5	19965	20.87	22.2					
		8 RB	4	1732.5	20175	20.71	22.2					
				1753.5	20385	20.83	22.2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1				
			7	1711.5	19965	20.84	22.2					
			<b>'</b>	1732.5	20175	20.79	22.2					
				1753.5	20385	20.86	22.2	-				
		15	RB	1711.5	19965	20.12	21.2					
		15	ND	1732.5	20175	20.13	21.2					
				1753.5	20385	20.19	21.2	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 38 of 202

	FDD Band 4											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1711.5	19965	19.93	21.2	0-1				
			0	1732.5	20175	19.97	21.2	0-1				
				1753.5	20385	20.19	21.2	0-1				
				1711.5	19965	20.06	21.2	0-1				
		1 RB	7	1732.5	20175	20.06	21.2	0-1				
				1753.5	20385	20.06	21.2	0-1				
				1711.5	19965	20.06	21.2	0-1				
			14	1732.5	20175	19.93	21.2	0-1				
				1753.5	20385	20.03	21.2	0-1				
				1711.5	19965	20.00	21.2	0-2				
3	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	19.85	21.2	0-2				
				1753.5	20385	19.91	21.2	0-2				
				1711.5	19965	19.93	21.2	0-2				
		8 RB	4	1732.5	20175	19.74	21.2	0-2				
				1753.5	20385	19.85	21.2	0-2				
				1711.5	19965	19.94	21.2	0-2				
			7	1732.5	20175	19.83	21.2	0-2				
				1753.5	20385	19.98	21.2	0-2				
				1711.5	19965	19.10	20.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-				
		15	RB	1732.5	20175	18.93	20.2					
				1753.5	20385	19.16	20.2	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 39 of 202

	FDD Band 4												
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)					
				1710.7	19957	22.00	23.2	0					
			0	1732.5	20175	22.12	23.2	0					
				1754.3	20393	22.10	23.2	0					
				1710.7	19957	22.02	23.2	0					
		1 RB	2	1732.5	20175	22.08	23.2	0					
				1754.3	20393	22.08	23.2	0					
				1710.7	19957	21.91	23.2	0					
			5	1732.5	20175	21.90	23.2	0					
				1754.3	20393	22.06	23.2	0					
				1710.7	19957	21.93	23.2	0					
	QPSK		0	1732.5	20175	21.79	23.2	0					
				1754.3	20393	21.71	23.2	0					
				1710.7	19957	21.92	23.2	0					
		3 RB	2	1732.5	20175	21.97	23.2	0					
				1754.3	20393	21.98	23.2						
				1710.7	19957	21.84	23.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					
			3	1732.5	20175	21.88	23.2	0					
				1754.3	20393	21.72	23.2	0					
				1710.7	19957	21.12	22.2	0-1					
		6	RB	1732.5	20175	20.95	22.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					
1.4			_	1754.3	20393	21.08	22.2	0-1					
				1710.7	19957	20.91	22.2	0-1					
			0	1732.5	20175	20.94	22.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					
				1754.3	20393	21.00	22.2	0-1					
				1710.7	19957	21.04	22.2	0-1					
		1 RB	2	1732.5	20175	20.95	22.2	0-1					
				1754.3	20393	21.11	22.2	_					
				1710.7	19957	21.19	22.2	0-1					
			5	1732.5	20175	20.95	22.2	0-1					
				1754.3	20393	20.99	22.2						
				1710.7	19957	20.74	22.2						
	16-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	20.89	22.2	0-1					
				1754.3	20393	20.96	22.2						
				1710.7	19957	20.75	22.2						
		3 RB	2	1732.5	20175	20.80	22.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					
				1754.3	20393	20.88	22.2						
				1710.7	19957	20.80	22.2	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1					
			3	1732.5	20175	21.00	22.2						
				1754.3	20393	20.88	22.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					
				1710.7	19957	19.91	21.2						
	6RB		₹В	1732.5 1754.3	20175	19.92	21.2						
					20393	19.94	21.2	0-2					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_end\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this onlineful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 40 of 202

	FDD Band 4											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				1710.7	19957	20.15	21.2	0-1				
			0	1732.5	20175	20.12	21.2	0-1				
				1754.3	20393	19.91	21.2	0-1				
				1710.7	19957	20.20	21.2	0-1				
		1 RB	2	1732.5	20175	19.99	21.2	0-1				
				1754.3	20393	20.05	21.2	0-1				
				1710.7	19957	20.14	21.2	0-1				
			5	1732.5	20175	20.07	21.2	0-1				
				1754.3	20393	20.14	21.2	0-1				
				1710.7	19957	19.99	21.2	0-1				
1.4	64-QAM		0	1732.5	20175	19.71	21.2	0-1				
				1754.3	20393	19.70	21.2	0-1				
				1710.7	19957	19.71	21.2	0-1				
		3 RB	2	1732.5	20175	19.94	21.2	0-1				
				1754.3	20393	19.77	21.2	0-1				
				1710.7	19957	19.78	21.2	0-1				
			3	1732.5	20175	19.92	21.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-				
				1754.3	20393	19.96	21.2	0-1				
				1710.7	19957	19.08	20.2	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-				
		6F	RB	1732.5	20175	19.19	20.2					
				1754.3	20393	19.16	20.2	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions for Electronic Pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a>

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 41 of 202

				FDD Band 5						
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
				829	20450	22.81	24	0		
			0	836.5	20525	22.91	24	0		
				844	20600	22.99	24	0		
				829	20450	22.79	24	0		
		1 RB	25	836.5	20525	22.80	24	0		
				844	20600	22.77	24	0		
				829	20450	22.93	24	0		
			49	836.5	20525	22.91	24	0		
				844	20600	22.84	24	0		
				829	20450	22.76	24	0-1		
	QPSK		0		20525	22.62	24	0-1		
					20600	22.77		0-1		
						1	24	0-1		
		25 RB	12	836.5	20525	22.73	24	0-1		
					20600			0-1		
					20450	22.56	24	0-1		
			25			22.71	24	0-1		
		50	RB					0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-		
10			1							
			0							
			0							
		4 DD	0.5			1				
		1 RB	25							
			40	t         Frequency (MHz)         Channel         Conducted power (dBm)         Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)         Allo 3G           829         20450         22.81         24           836.5         20525         22.91         24           844         20600         22.99         24           829         20450         22.79         24           836.5         20525         22.80         24           829         20450         22.77         24           829         20450         22.93         24           844         20600         22.84         24           829         20450         22.76         24           829         20450         22.76         24           829         20450         22.77         24           829         20450         22.77         24           829         20450         22.77         24           829         20450         22.77         24           829         20450         22.75         24           829         20450         22.75         24           844         20600         22.77         24           829						
			49							
	16-QAM		0							
	10-QAIVI		U			1				
								0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-		
		25 RB	12							
		20 KD	12							
								Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-		
			25							
			25							
		500	)RB							
		300	,,,,,			1				
				044	20000	20.01	22	U-Z		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 42 of 202

	FDD Band 5											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				829	20450	20.96	22	0-1				
			0	836.5	20525	20.97	22	0-1				
				844	20600	20.91	22	0-1				
				829	20450	20.86	22	0-1				
		1 RB	25	836.5	20525	20.82	22	0-1				
				844	20600	20.93	22	0-1				
				829	20450	20.97	22	0-1				
			49	836.5	20525	20.99	22	0-1				
				844	20600	20.89	22	0-1				
				829	20450	20.65	22	0-2				
10	64-QAM		0	836.5	20525	20.61	22	0-2				
				844	20600	20.67	22	0-2				
				829	20450	20.75	22	0-2				
		25 RB	12	836.5	20525	20.70	22	0-2				
				844	20600	20.68	22	0-2				
				829	20450	20.60	22	0-2				
			25	836.5	20525	20.76	22	0-2				
				844	20600	20.56	22	0-2				
				829	20450	19.96	21	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-				
		500	)RB	836.5	20525	19.79	21	0-2				
				844	20600	19.97	21	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 43 of 202

				FDD Band 5						
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
				826.5	20425	22.88	24	0		
			0	836.5	20525	22.84	24	0		
				846.5	20625	22.85	24	0		
				826.5	20425	22.97	24	0		
		1 RB	12	836.5	20525	22.78	24	0		
				846.5	20625	22.79	24	0		
				826.5	20425	22.84	24	0		
			24	836.5	20525	22.91	24	0		
				846.5	20625	22.76	24	0		
				826.5	20425	22.68	24	0-1		
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	22.77	24	0-1		
				846.5	20625	22.70	24	0-1		
				826.5	20425	22.78	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)  24  24  24  24  24  24  24  24  24  2	0-1		
		12 RB	6	836.5	20525	22.57	24	0-1		
				846.5	20625	22.76	24	0-1		
				826.5	20425	22.78	24	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1		
			13	836.5	20525	22.66	24	0-1		
				846.5	20625	22.77	24	0-1		
				826.5	20425	21.99	23	0-1		
		25	RB	836.5	20525	21.84	23	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1		
5				846.5	20625	21.89	23	0-1		
				826.5	20425	21.77	23	0-1		
			0	836.5	20525	21.87	23	0-1		
				846.5	20625	22.00		0-1		
				826.5	20425	21.97				
		1 RB	12	836.5	20525	21.83	23	0-1		
				846.5	20625	21.77	23	0-1		
				826.5	20425	21.83		0-1		
			24	836.5	20525	21.76				
				846.5	20625	21.85				
				826.5	20425	21.57				
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	21.64				
				846.5	20625	21.60				
				826.5	20425	21.66				
		12 RB	6	836.5	20525	21.69				
				846.5	20625	21.66				
				826.5	20425	21.62		0-2		
			13	836.5	20525	21.62		0-2		
				846.5	20625	21.67		0-2		
				826.5	20425	20.94		0-2		
		25	RB	836.5	20525	20.79		0-2		
				846.5	20625	20.97	22	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 44 of 202

				FDD Band 5				
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
				826.5	20425	20.92	22	0-1
			0	836.5	20525	20.79	22	0-1
				846.5	20625	20.95	22	0-1
				826.5	20425	20.92	22	0-1
		1 RB	12	836.5	20525	20.98	22	0-1
				846.5	20625	20.75	22	0-1
				826.5	20425	20.86	22	0-1
			24	836.5	20525	20.95	22	0-1
				846.5	20625	20.95	22	0-1
				826.5	20425	20.80	22	0-2
5	64-QAM		0	836.5	20525	20.63	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.60	22	0-2
				826.5	20425	20.57	22	0-2
		12 RB	6	836.5	20525	20.77	22	0-2
				846.5	20625	20.64	22	0-2
				826.5	20425	20.56	22	0-2
			13	836.5	20525	20.76	22	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-
				846.5	20625	20.57	22	0-2
				826.5	20425	19.82	21	0-2
		25	RB	836.5	20525	19.91	21	0-2
				846.5	20625	19.89	21	0-2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 45 of 202

				FDD Band 5							
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)			
				825.5	20415	22.95	24	0			
			0	836.5	20525	22.81	24	0			
				847.5	20635	22.89	24	0			
				825.5	20415	22.94	24	0			
		1 RB	7	836.5	20525	22.93	24	0			
				847.5	20635	22.86	24	0			
				825.5	20415	22.83	24	0			
			14	836.5	20525	22.90	24	0			
				847.5	20635	22.79	24	0			
				825.5	20415	22.66	24	0-1			
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	22.77	24	0-1			
				847.5	20635	22.71	24	0-1			
				825.5	20415	22.75	24	0-1			
		8 RB	4	836.5	20525	22.68	24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1	0-1			
				847.5	20635	22.63	24	24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1 24 0-1			
				825.5	20415	22.59	24	0-1			
			7	836.5	20525	22.66	24	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0-1 0-			
				847.5	20635	22.66	24	0-1			
				825.5	20415	21.85	23	0-1			
		15	RB	836.5	20525	21.94	23	0 0 0 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-			
3				847.5	20635	21.82	23	•			
				825.5	20415	21.89	23				
			0	836.5	20525	21.80	23				
				847.5	20635	21.89	23				
			_	825.5	20415	21.77	23				
		1 RB	7	836.5	20525	21.86	23				
				847.5	20635	21.94	23				
				825.5	20415	21.91	23				
			14	836.5	20525	21.98	23	•			
				847.5	20635	21.91	23				
	40.0444		_	825.5	20415	21.57	23				
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	21.65	23	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
				847.5	20635	21.75	23				
		0 00	4	825.5	20415	21.63	23				
		8 RB	4	836.5	20525	21.76	23				
				847.5	20635	21.71	23	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1			
			7	825.5	20415	21.57	23				
			7	836.5	20525	21.77	23				
				847.5	20635	21.61	23				
		4.5	DD	825.5	20415	20.75	22				
		15	RB	836.5	20525	20.84	22				
				847.5	20635	20.98	22	0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 46 of 202

	FDD Band 5											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				825.5	20415	20.81	22	0-1				
			0	836.5	20525	20.76	22	0-1				
				847.5	20635	20.92	22	0-1				
				825.5	20415	20.86	22	0-1				
		1 RB	7	836.5	20525	21.00	22	0-1				
				847.5	20635	20.77	22	0-1				
				825.5	20415	20.99	22	0-1				
			14	836.5	20525	20.94	22	0-1				
				847.5	20635	20.96	22	0-1				
				825.5	20415	20.64	22	0-2				
3	64-QAM		0	836.5	20525	20.67	22	0-2				
				847.5	20635	20.57	22	0-2				
				825.5	20415	20.72	22	0-2				
		8 RB	4	836.5	20525	20.80	22	0-2				
				847.5	20635	20.67	22	0-2				
				825.5	20415	20.72	22	0-2				
			7	836.5	20525	20.65	22	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2 0-2				
				847.5	20635	20.69	22	0-2				
			•	825.5	20415	19.77	21	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-				
		15	RB	836.5	20525	19.92	21					
				847.5	20635	19.79	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)  22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 2	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions for Electronic Pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic pocuments at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a>

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 47 of 202

				FDD Band 5						
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
				824.7	20407	22.92	24	0		
			0	836.5	20525	22.89	24	0		
				848.3	20643	22.96	24	0		
				824.7	20407	22.88	24	0		
		1 RB	2	836.5	20525	22.76	24	0		
				848.3	20643	22.93	24	0		
				824.7	20407	22.82	24	0		
			5	836.5	20525	22.88	24	0		
				848.3	20643	22.80	24	0		
				824.7	20407	22.69	24	0		
	QPSK		0	836.5	20525	22.59	24	0		
				848.3	20643	22.63	24	0		
				824.7	20407	22.66	24	0		
		3 RB	2	836.5	20525	22.56	24	+ MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
				848.3	20643	22.63	24			
				824.7	20407	22.77	24			
			3	836.5	20525	22.67	24			
				848.3	20643	22.76	24	0		
				824.7	20407	21.78	23	0-1		
		6F	RB	836.5	20525	21.87	23	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
1.4				848.3	20643	21.94	23			
				824.7	20407	21.89	23	0-1		
			0	836.5	20525	21.87	23	0-1		
				848.3	20643	21.95	23	0-1		
				824.7	20407	21.78	23	0-1		
		1 RB	2	836.5	20525	21.79	23			
				848.3	20643	21.81	23			
			l .	824.7	20407	21.78	23	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
			5	836.5	20525	21.80	23	•		
				848.3	20643	21.86	23	•		
	40.6			824.7	20407	21.64	23			
	16-QAM		0	836.5	20525	21.56	23			
				848.3	20643	21.58	23	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
		0.55		824.7	20407	21.78	23			
		3 RB	2	836.5	20525	21.66	23			
				848.3	20643	21.60	23	0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1		
				824.7	20407	21.76	23			
			3	836.5	20525	21.61	23			
				848.3	20643	21.63	23			
			<b>D</b> D	824.7	20407	20.76	22			
		6F	RB	836.5	20525	20.82	22			
			848.3	20643	20.85	22	0-2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 48 of 202

	FDD Band 5											
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)				
				824.7	20407	20.93	22	0-1				
			0	836.5	20525	20.76	22	0-1				
				848.3	20643	20.92	22	0-1				
				824.7	20407	20.98	22	0-1				
		1 RB	2	836.5	20525	20.79	22	0-1				
				848.3	20643	20.79	22	0-1				
				824.7	20407	20.89	22	0-1				
			5	836.5	20525	20.92	22	0-1				
				848.3	20643	20.83	22	0-1				
				824.7	20407	20.78	22	0-1				
1.4	64-QAM		0	836.5	20525	20.70	22	0-1				
				848.3	20643	20.71	22	0-1				
				824.7	20407	20.56	22	0-1				
		3 RB	2	836.5	20525	20.75	22	0-1				
				848.3	20643	20.78	22	0-1				
				824.7	20407	20.69	22	0-1				
			3	836.5	20525	20.69	22	0-1				
				848.3	20643	20.62	22	Allowed per 3GPP(dB)  0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-1 0-				
				824.7	20407	19.77	21					
		6F	RB	836.5	20525	19.81	21	0-2				
				848.3	20643	19.99	21	0-2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 49 of 202

# WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac (20/40/80M) conducted power table:

WEATHOUZETT and gritac (20140/0014) Conducted power table.										
Main Antenna										
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)				
	802.11b	1	2412		15.00	14.95				
		6	2437	1Mbps	15.00	14.93				
		11	2462		15.00	14.86				
		1	2412		13.00	12.42				
2450 MHz	802.11g	6	2437	6Mbps	13.00	12.52				
		11	2462		13.00	12.65				
		1	2412		13.00	12.30				
	802.11n20-HT0	6	2437	MCS0	13.00	12.36				
		11	2462		13.00	12.43				

	Main Antenna										
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)					
		36	5180		13.00	12.62					
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	13.00	12.57					
	002.11a	44	5220	Olvibps	13.00	12.56					
		48	5240		13.00	12.43					
	802.11n20-HT0	36	5180		13.00	12.52					
		40	5200	MCS0	13.00	12.44					
		44	5220		13.00	12.40					
		48	5240		13.00	12.71					
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		13.00	12.46					
	802.11ac20-VHT0	40	5200	MCS0	13.00	12.41					
	002.11ac20-V1110	44	5220	IVICOU	13.00	12.34					
		48	5240		13.00	12.60					
	802.11n40-HT0	38	5190	MCS0	13.00	12.47					
	002.111140-1110	46	5230	IVICOU	13.00	12.46					
	802.11ac40-VHT0	38	5190	MCS0	13.00	12.41					
	002.11a040-VIII0	46	5230	IVICOU	13.00	12.39					
	802.11ac80-VHT0	42	5210	MCS0	13.00	12.05					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 50 of 202

	Main Antenna										
Band	Mode			Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)						
		52	5260		13.00	12.49					
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	13.00	12.45					
	002.11a	60	5300	Olvibps	13.00	12.52					
		64	5320		13.00	12.44					
	802.11n20-HT0	52	5260		13.00	12.74					
		56	5280	MCS0	13.00	12.71					
		60	5300		13.00	12.77					
		64	5320		13.00	12.79					
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		13.00	12.67					
	802.11ac20-VHT0	56	5280	MCS0	13.00	12.63					
	002.11ac20-V1110	60	5300	IVICOU	13.00	12.71					
		64	5320		13.00	12.70					
	802.11n40-HT0	54	5270	MCS0	13.00	12.48					
	002.1111 <del>4</del> 0- <b>1</b> 110	62	5310	IVICOU	13.00	12.54					
	802.11ac40-VHT0	54	5270	MCS0	13.00	12.43					
	002.11a040-V110	62	5310	IVICOU	13.00	12.48					
	802.11ac80-VHT0	58	5290	MCS0	13.00	11.88					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 51 of 202

Main Antenna										
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)				
		100	5500		13.00	12.38				
		120	5600		13.00	12.42				
	802.11a	124	5620	6Mbps	13.00	12.47				
		128	5640		13.00	12.51				
		140	5700		13.00	12.65				
		100	5500		13.00	12.67				
		120	5600		13.00	12.62				
	802.11n20-HT0	124	5620	MCS0	13.00	12.64				
		128	5640		13.00	12.56				
		140	5700		13.00	12.52				
	802.11ac20-VHT0	100	5500		13.00	12.62				
		120	5600		13.00	12.55				
5600 MHz		124	5620	MCS0	13.00	12.53				
		128	5640		13.00	12.59				
		140	5700		13.00	12.66				
		102	5510		13.00	12.47				
	802.11n40-HT0	118	5590	MCS0	13.00	12.51				
	802.111140-1110	126	5630	IVICOU	13.00	12.48				
		134	5670		13.00	12.53				
		102	5510		13.00	12.37				
	802.11ac40-VHT0	118	5590	MCS0	13.00	12.38				
	002.11ab40-VH10	126	5630	IVICOU	13.00	12.43				
		134	5670		13.00	12.44				
	802.11ac80-VHT0	106	5530	MCS0	13.00	11.85				
	002.11acou-VH10	122	5610	IVICOU	13.00	11.96				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 52 of 202

Bluetooth maximum power table:

Bidetootii illaxiilidiii powei table.											
Mode	Channel	Frequency	Average	Output Pow	ver (dBm)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.					
		(MHz)	1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	Tolerance (dBm)					
	CH 00	2402	6.42	3.36	3.39						
BR/EDR	CH 39	2441	5.56	2.20	2.15	9					
	CH 78	2480	6.39	3.44	3.45						

Mode	Channel	Frequency	Average Output Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.
odo		(MHz)	GFSK	Tolerance (dBm)
	CH 00	2402	1.48	
LE	CH 19	2440	0.69	9
	CH 39	2480	2.59	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 53 of 202

#### 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

# 1.5 Operation Description

- The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (MT8820C), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
- Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.
- During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
- 4. SAR test reduction for GPRS mode is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance.
- The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSDPA) is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSDPA).
- The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSPA) is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSPA).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 54 of 202

## LTE modes test according to KDB 941225D05v02r05.

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.
- Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.
- When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel. b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation
- The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation
- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg.
- Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4, Higher order modulations
- For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 55 of 202

e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > 1/2 dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg. The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.

#### **WLAN**

### 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

- SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured 8. maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 9. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

## 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

- 10. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
- 11. BT and WLAN Main use the same antenna path and Bluetooth may transmit with WLAN Aux simultaneously.
- 12. According to KDB447498D01v06, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100MHz$ .

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 56 of 202

13. According to KDB865664D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq$  1.45 W/kg ( $\sim$  10% from the 1-g SAR limit)

14. According to KDB447498D01v06 - The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]  $\cdot [\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \le 3.0$  for 1-g SAR, and  $\le 7.5$  for product

specific 10-g SAR.

	9		Produ	ct specific 10g-	SAR	
Mode	Maximum Maximum power(mW)		test separation distance (mm)	Exclusion threshold	Require SAR testing?	
ВТ	9	7.943	5	2.502	NO	
			Head			
Mode	Maximum power (dBm)	Maximum power(mW)	test separation distance (mm)	Exclusion threshold	Require SAR testing?	
ВТ	9	7.943	5	2.502	NO	
	NA			Bodn-Worn		
Mode	Maximum power (dBm)	Maximum power(mW)	test separation distance (mm)	Exclusion threshold	Require SAR testing?	
ВТ	9	7.943	10	1.251	NO	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

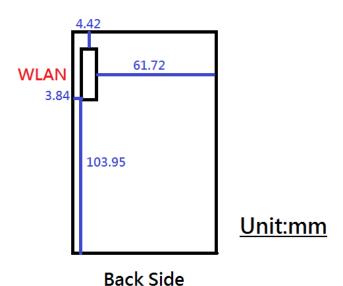
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

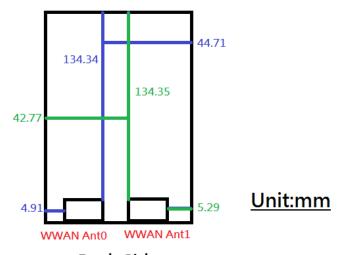


Page: 57 of 202

15. For WLAN antenna, 5.2 ac(80) / 5.3 ac(80) / 5.6ac(80) are chosen to be the initial test configurations.



The location of the antennas



Back Side
The location of the antennas

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有説明,此報告結果僅對測試乙樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90大。本報告未經本公司書面計可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

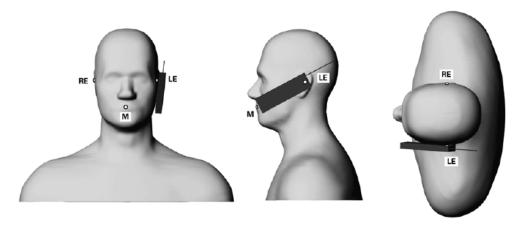
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



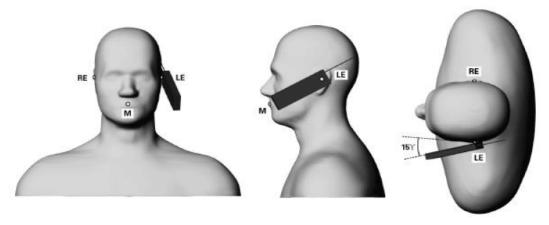
Page: 58 of 202

## 1.6 Positioning Procedure

#### Head SAR measurement statement



Phone position 1, "cheek" or "touch" position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.



Phone position 2, "tilted position." The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.

#### Cheek/Touch Position:

The handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.

#### Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 59 of 202

# **Body SAR measurement statement**

## 1. Body-worn exposure: 10mm

Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. When the same wireless transmission configuration is used for testing body-worn accessory and hotspot mode SAR, respectively, in voice and data mode, SAR results for the most conservative test separation distance configuration may be used to support both SAR conditions. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for the body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

## 2. Hotspot exposure: 10mm

A test separation distance of 10 mm is required between the phantom and all surfaces and edges with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge when the form factor of a handset is larger than 9 cm  $\times$  5 cm,

Test configurations of WWAN:

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Bottom side
- (4) Right side
- (5) Left side

## Test configurations of WLAN:

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Top side
- (4) Left side

#### 3. Phablet SAR test consideration

Since the device is a phablet (overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm), the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for product specific 10-g SAR. When hotspot mode applies, product specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Since the highest reported hotspot SAR for WWAN/WLAN 2.4GHz is less than 1.2, 10-g extremity SAR is not required for them. For WLAN 5.2/5.3/5.6G, product specific 10g-SAR is required since hotspot function is not supported in them.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 60 of 202

4. Based on KDB941225D06v02r01, the hotspot mode and body-worn accessory SAR test configurations may overlap for handsets. When the same wireless mode transmission configurations for voice and data are required for SAR measurements, the more conservative configuration with a smaller separation distance should be tested for the overlapping SAR configurations. For WCDMA /LTE/WLAN, since the maximum power is the same between body-worn and hotspot mode, and the test distance of hotspot mode is the same with that of body-worn mode, hotspot mode SAR is used to support body-worn SAR. For GSM850/1900, since the wireless mode transmission configurations is different between body-worn and hotspot mode, body-worn SAR is performed.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format decrease the service of the little index of the lit

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 61 of 202

### 1.7 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid.
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface.
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 62 of 202

interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 63 of 202

#### 1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

## 1.8.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$
,

Whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

1. The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 64 of 202

thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

- 2. The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- 3. The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for p), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- 4. Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is ±5% (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 65 of 202

# 1.8.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- 1. The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- 2. The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups
  might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the
  setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field
  distribution.

#### References

- (1) N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- (2) K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- (3) K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 66 of 202

# 1.9 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement system is given in Fig. a. This SAR measurement system uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model EX3DV4 field probes are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  (|Ei|2)/  $\rho$ where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

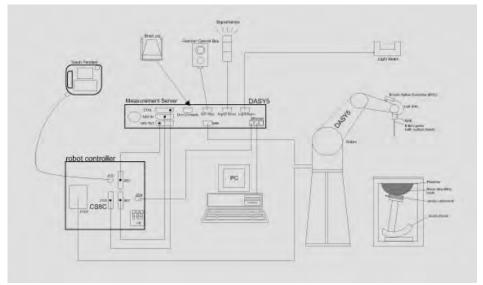


Fig. a A block diagram of the SAR measurement system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 67 of 202

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- 3. Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- 4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- 5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- 6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 7. A computer operating Windows7
- 8. DASY 5 software.
- 9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- 10. The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- 11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- 12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- 13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SGS Taiwan Ltd.\*\*

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 68 of 202

# 1.10 System Components

#### **EX3DV4 E-Field Probe**

	leid i Tobe
Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air
	Conversion Factors (CF) for
	HSL835/1750/1900/2450/5200/5300/5600
	MHz Additional CF for other liquids and
	frequencies upon request
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: ± 0.6 dB
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)
	± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic	10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g
Range	Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g)
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario
	(e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables
	compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of
	better 30%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 69 of 202

#### **Phantom**

1 Haritoin	
Model	Twin SAM
Construction	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters
Dimensions	Height: 850 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm

## **DEVICE HOLDER**

Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom
	V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting
	Device (made from POM) enables the
	rotation of the mounted transmitter in
	spherical coordinates, whereby the rotation
	point is the ear opening. The devices can
	be easily and accurately positioned
	according to IEC, IEEE, CENELEC, FCC or
	other specifications. The device holder can
	be locked at different phantom locations
	(left head, right head, flat phantom).



**Device Holder** 

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 70 of 202

# 1.11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% (according to KDB865664D01) from the target SAR values.

These tests were done at 835/17501900/2450/5200/5300/5600 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

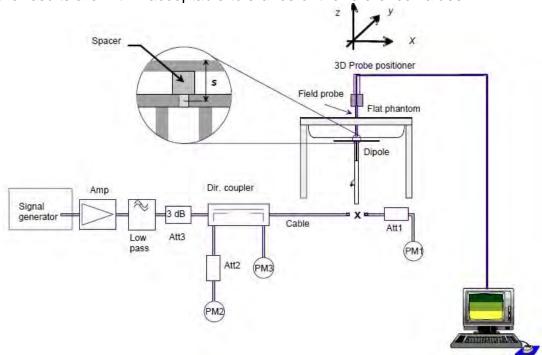


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 71 of 202

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D835V2	4d063	835	Head	9.34	2.33	9.32	-0.21%	Apr. 03, 2018
D033 V Z	40003	000	Body	9.57	2.36	9.44	-1.36%	Apr. 04, 2018
D1750V2	1008	1750	Head	36	8.84	35.36	-1.78%	Apr. 04, 2018
D1750V2	1008	1750	Body	36.7	8.99	35.96	-2.02%	Apr. 05, 2018
D1900V2	5d173	73 1900	Head	40.7	9.93	39.72	-2.41%	Apr. 06, 2018
D1900V2	50175	1900	Body	40.2	9.95	39.80	-1.00%	Apr. 06, 2018
D2450V2	727	2450	Head	52.2	12.40	49.60	-4.98%	Apr. 07, 2018
D2450V2	121	2430	Body	50.6	12.70	50.80	0.40%	Apr. 09, 2018
	1023	5200	Head	77.3	7.36	73.60	-4.79%	Apr. 10, 2018
	1023	3200	Body	70.9	7.19	71.90	1.41%	Apr. 11, 2018
D5GHzV2	1023	5300	Head	80.9	8.09	80.90	0.00%	Apr. 10, 2018
DOGHZVZ	1023	5500	Body	72.9	7.41	74.10	1.65%	Apr. 11, 2018
	1023	5600	Head	81.9	8.62	86.20	5.25%	Apr. 10, 2018
	1023	5600	Body	77.6	7.88	78.80	1.55%	Apr. 11, 2018

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 72 of 202

# 1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) during all tests. (Appendix Fig.

2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev ɛr	% dev σ
		826.4	41.545	0.899	41.468	0.922	0.18%	-2.52%
	Apr, 03. 2018	835	41.500	0.900	41.336	0.924	0.40%	-2.67%
	Αρί, 03. 2010	844	41.500	0.910	41.176	0.932	0.78%	-2.45%
		848.8	41.500	0.915	41.116	0.935	0.93%	-2.20%
		1720	40.126	1.354	40.695	1.319	-1.42%	2.56%
	Apr, 04. 2018	1732.4	40.107	1.361	40.634	1.320	-1.31%	3.00%
		1750	40.079	1.371	40.606	1.322	-1.32%	3.58%
		1852.4	40.000	1.400	40.105	1.374	-0.26%	1.86%
	Apr, 06. 2018	1880	40.000	1.400	39.978	1.385	0.05%	1.07%
	Apr., 00. 2016	1900	40.000	1.400	39.869	1.393	0.33%	0.50%
Head		1909.8	40.000	1.400	39.840	1.394	0.40%	0.43%
	Apr, 07. 2018	2402	39.285	1.757	39.582	1.731	-0.76%	1.50%
		2412	39.268	1.766	39.535	1.747	-0.68%	1.09%
		2450	39.200	1.800	39.382	1.788	-0.46%	0.67%
		5200	35.986	4.655	36.223	4.539	-0.66%	2.49%
		5210	35.974	4.665	36.297	4.505	-0.90%	3.43%
	Apr, 10. 2018	5290	35.883	4.747	35.852	4.649	0.09%	2.07%
	Αρι, 10. 2010	5300	35.871	4.758	35.785	4.623	0.24%	2.83%
		5600	35.529	5.065	35.152	4.991	1.06%	1.46%
		5610	35.517	5.075	35.055	5.025	1.30%	0.99%
		826.4	55.234	0.969	55.191	1.005	0.08%	-3.68%
	A 04 . 0040	835	55.200	0.970	55.068	1.012	0.24%	-4.33%
	Apr, 04. 2018	844	55.172	0.981	54.962	1.019	0.38%	-3.87%
Body		848.8	55.158	0.987	54.972	1.023	0.34%	-3.65%
		1720	53.511	1.469	53.099	1.426	0.77%	2.96%
	Apr, 05. 2018	1732.4	53.478	1.477	53.017	1.433	0.86%	3.00%
		1750	53.432	1.488	52.945	1.432	0.91%	3.79%

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 73 of 202

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, £r	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
		1852.4	53.300	1.520	52.666	1.483	1.19%	2.43%
	Apr, 06. 2018	1880	53.300	1.520	52.567	1.499	1.38%	1.38%
	Αρι, 00. 2010	1900	53.300	1.520	52.521	1.511	1.46%	0.59%
		1909.8	53.300	1.520	52.503	1.513	1.50%	0.46%
		2402	52.764	1.904	52.744	1.949	0.04%	-2.36%
	Apr, 09. 2018	2412	52.751	1.914	52.714	1.963	0.07%	-2.58%
Body		2450	52.700	1.950	52.578	2.011	0.23%	-3.13%
		5200	49.014	5.299	49.598	5.130	-1.19%	3.19%
		5210	49.001	5.311	49.518	5.118	-1.06%	3.63%
	Apr, 11. 2018	5290	48.892	5.404	49.531	5.279	-1.31%	2.32%
	Αρι, 11. 2016	5300	48.879	5.416	49.321	5.255	-0.91%	2.97%
		5600	48.471	5.766	48.480	5.722	-0.02%	0.77%
		5610	48.458	5.778	48.431	5.758	0.06%	0.35%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 74 of 202

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

1110 0011190	<u> </u>	The field of the f									
<b></b>				Ingre	edient			Tatal			
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount			
050	Head	1	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)			
850	Body	ı	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	ı	600 g	1.0L(Kg)			
4750	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	_	I	_	1.0L(Kg)			
1750	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g		ı	-	1.0L(Kg)			
4000	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g		ı		1.0L(Kg)			
1900	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	_	1	_	1.0L(Kg)			
0.450	Head	550ml	450ml	-	_	_	_	1.0L(Kg)			
2450	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_	_	_	_	1.0L(Kg)			

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 75 of 202

#### 1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.

These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

1. Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over a 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

 Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 76 of 202

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.

Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

#### Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 77 of 202

# 2. Summary of Results

#### **GSM 850**

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	CH Freq. (MHz)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	1	SAR over g /kg)	Plot page
		()			Toloranco (abiii)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	Re Cheek	-	251	848.8	32.80	31.95	21.62%	0.19	0.23	-
Head	Re Tilt	-	251	848.8	32.80	31.95	21.62%	0.11	0.13	-
(GSM)	Le Cheek	-	251	848.8	32.80	31.95	21.62%	0.22	0.27	96
	Le Tilt	-	251	848.8	32.80	31.95	21.62%	0.13	0.16	-
Body-worn	Front side	10	251	848.8	32.80	31.95	21.62%	0.22	0.27	-
(GSM)	Back side	10	251	848.8	32.80	31.95	21.62%	0.32	0.39	97
	Front side	10	251	848.8	28.50	27.63	22.18%	0.28	0.34	-
Hotspot	Back side	10	251	848.8	28.50	27.63	22.18%	0.48	0.59	98
(GPRS)	Bottom side	10	251	848.8	28.50	27.63	22.18%	0.32	0.39	-
<1Dn4Up>	Right side	10	251	848.8	28.50	27.63	22.18%	0.19	0.23	-
	Left side	10	251	848.8	28.50	27.63	22.18%	0.25	0.31	-

#### **GSM 1900**

		Distanc			Max. Rated Avg.	Measured			SAR over	
Mode	Position	e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Avg. Power	Scaling		g ′kg)	Plot page
		(11111)			Tolcrance (dBitt)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	Re Cheek	-	810	1909.8	29.80	29.54	6.17%	0.25	0.27	99
Head	Re Tilt	-	810	1909.8	29.80	29.54	6.17%	0.08	0.08	-
(GSM)	Le Cheek	-	810	1909.8	29.80	29.54	6.17%	0.15	0.16	-
	Le Tilt	-	810	1909.8	29.80	29.54	6.17%	0.07	0.07	-
Body-worn	Front side	10	810	1909.8	29.80	29.54	6.17%	0.32	0.34	-
(GSM)	Back side	10	810	1909.8	29.80	29.54	6.17%	0.42	0.45	100
	Front side	10	661	1880	25.50	24.70	20.23%	0.45	0.54	-
Hotspot	Back side	10	661	1880	25.50	24.70	20.23%	0.54	0.65	101
(GPRS)	Bottom side	10	661	1880	25.50	24.70	20.23%	0.19	0.23	-
<1Dn4Up>	Right side	10	661	1880	25.50	24.70	20.23%	0.46	0.55	-
	Left side	10	661	1880	25.50	24.70	20.23%	0.07	0.08	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 78 of 202

#### WCDMA Band II

AACDINIY D	ana n									
Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	1 (W/	kg)	Plot page
						(ubiii)		Measured	Reported	
	RE Cheek	-	9262	1852.4	23.4	22.82	14.29%	0.38	0.43	102
R99	RE Tilt	-	9262	1852.4	23.4	22.82	14.29%	0.14	0.16	-
(Head)	LE Cheek	-	9262	1852.4	23.4	22.82	14.29%	0.24	0.27	-
	LE Tilt	-	9262	1852.4	23.4	22.82	14.29%	0.12	0.14	-
Body-Worn	Front side	10	9262	1852.4	23.4	22.82	14.29%	0.49	0.56	•
Body-Wolff	Back side	10	9262	1852.4	23.4	22.82	14.29%	0.57	0.65	-
	Front side	10	9262	1852.4	23.4	22.82	14.29%	0.49	0.56	-
	Back side	10	9262	1852.4	23.4	22.82	14.29%	0.57	0.65	103
Hotspot	Bottom side	10	9262	1852.4	23.4	22.82	14.29%	0.23	0.26	•
	Right side	10	9262	1852.4	23.4	22.82	14.29%	0.46	0.53	-
	Left side	10	9262	1852.4	23.4	22.82	14.29%	0.08	0.09	-

#### **WCDMA Band IV**

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	CH Freq. (MHz)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	1	SAR over g /kg)	Plot page	
		(11111)			Tolerance (abin)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported		
	RE Cheek	-	1412	1732.4	23.4	22.84	13.76%	0.24	0.27	104	
R99	RE Tilt	-	1412	1732.4	23.4	22.84	13.76%	0.13	0.15	-	
(Head)	LE Cheek	-	1412	1732.4	23.4	22.84	13.76%	0.12	0.14	-	
	LE Tilt	-	1412	1732.4	23.4	22.84	13.76%	0.10	0.11	-	
Body-Worn	Front side	10	1412	1732.4	23.4	22.84	13.76%	0.33	0.38	-	
Body-Wolli	Back side	10	1412	1732.4	23.4	22.84	13.76%	0.46	0.52	-	
	Front side	10	1412	1732.4	23.4	22.84	13.76%	0.33	0.38	-	
	Back side	10	1412	1732.4	23.4	22.84	13.76%	0.46	0.52	105	
Hotspot	Bottom side	10	1412	1732.4	23.4	22.84	13.76%	0.13	0.15	-	
	Right side	10	1412	1732.4	23.4	22.84	13.76%	0.25	0.28	-	
	Left side	10	1412	1732.4	23.4	22.84	13.76%	0.06	0.07	-	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 79 of 202

#### **WCDMA Band V**

Mode	Position	Distanc e (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged 1 (W/	g	Plot page	
		()			Toloranco (abiii)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported		
	RE Cheek	-	4132	826.4	24.2	23.07	29.72%	0.14	0.18	-	
R99	RE Tilt	-	4132	826.4	24.2	23.07	29.72%	0.09	0.12	-	
(Head)	LE Cheek	-	4132	826.4	24.2	23.07	29.72%	0.16	0.21	106	
	LE Tilt	-	4132	826.4	24.2	23.07	29.72%	0.10	0.13	-	
Body-Worn	Front side	10	4132	826.4	24.2	23.07	29.72%	0.20	0.26	-	
Body-vvoiii	Back side	10	4132	826.4	24.2	23.07	29.72%	0.28	0.36	-	
	Front side	10	4132	826.4	24.2	23.07	29.72%	0.20	0.26	-	
	Back side	10	4132	826.4	24.2	23.07	29.72%	0.28	0.36	107	
Hotspot	Bottom side	10	4132	826.4	24.2	23.07	29.72%	0.17	0.22	-	
	Right side	10	4132	826.4	24.2	23.07	29.72%	0.16	0.21	-	
	Left side	10	4132	826.4	24.2	23.07	29.72%	0.20	0.26	-	

#### LTE FDD Band 2

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	DR Sizo	DR start	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d Avg.	Scaling		SAR over V/kg)	Plot
Wiode	(MHz)	ND SIZE	ND start	rosidori	(mm)	CH	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	page	
					RE Cheek	-	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.36	0.45	108
Head	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	RE Tilt	-	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.13	0.16	-
ricad	2011112	QI OIX	TIND	U	LE Cheek	-	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.23	0.29	-
					LE Tilt	-	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.12	0.15	-
Body-worn	20MHz	QPSK	1RB	0	Front side	10	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.50	0.63	-
Body-World	2011112	QFOR	IIVD	U	Back side	10	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.60	0.76	-
					Front side	10	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.50	0.63	-
					Back side	10	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.60	0.76	109
Hotspot	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Bottom side	10	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.24	0.30	-
					Right side	10	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.48	0.61	-
					Left side	10	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.08	0.10	-

#### LTE FDD Band 4

<u> </u>														
Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Madulation	DD Sizo	DP start	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d Avg.	Scaling		SAR over V/kg)	Plot
iviode	(MHz)	viodulatioi	NB Size	ND Start	Fosition	(mm)	СП	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	page
					RE Cheek	-	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.20	0.25	110
Head	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	49	RE Tilt	-	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.09	0.11	-
пеац	ZUIVITZ	QPSK	IKD	49	LE Cheek	-	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.14	0.18	-
					LE Tilt	-	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.07	0.09	-
Body-worn	20MHz	QPSK	1RB	49	Front side	10	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.36	0.45	-
Bouy-worn	ZUIVITZ	QFSK	IND	49	Back side	10	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.42	0.53	-
					Front side	10	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.36	0.45	-
					Back side	10	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.42	0.53	111
Hotspot	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	49	Bottom side	10	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.17	0.21	-
					Right side	10	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.34	0.43	-
					Left side	10	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.06	0.08	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 80 of 202

#### LTE FDD Band 5

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	DD Sizo	DP start	Position	Distance	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power +	Measure d Avg.	Scaling		SAR over V/kg)	Plot
Wode	(MHz)	viodulatioi	NB Size	ND Start	FOSITION	(mm)	СП	(MHz)	Max. Toleranc e (dBm)	Power (dBm)	Scaling	Measured	Reported	page
					RE Cheek	-	20060	844	24	22.99	26.18%	0.14	0.18	-
Head	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	RE Tilt	-	20060	844	24	22.99	26.18%	0.08	0.10	-
пеац	TOWINZ	QFSK	IND	U	LE Cheek	-	20060	844	24	22.99	26.18%	0.16	0.20	112
					LE Tilt	-	20060	844	24	22.99	26.18%	0.10	0.13	-
Body-worn	10MHz	QPSK	1RB	0	Front side	10	20060	844	24	22.99	26.18%	0.14	0.18	-
Body-worn	TOWINZ	QFSK	IND	U	Back side	10	20060	844	24	22.99	26.18%	0.24	0.30	-
					Front side	10	20060	844	24	22.99	26.18%	0.14	0.18	-
					Back side	10	20060	844	24	22.99	26.18%	0.24	0.30	113
Hotspot	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Bottom side	10	20060	844	24	22.99	26.18%	0.16	0.20	
					Right side	10	20060	844	24	22.99	26.18%	0.09	0.11	
	[				Left side	10	20060	844	24	22.99	26.18%	0.12	0.15	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 81 of 202

#### WLAN 802.11b

Mode Position	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
				, ,	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	RE Cheek	-	1	2412	15	14.95	1.16%	0.03	0.03	-
Head	RE Tilt	-	1	2412	15	14.95	1.16%	0.01	0.01	-
rieau	LE Cheek	-	1	2412	15	14.95	1.16%	0.05	0.05	114
	LE Tilt	-	1	2412	15	14.95	1.16%	0.02	0.02	-
Body-	Front side	10	1	2412	15	14.95	1.16%	0.02	0.02	-
worn	Back side	10	1	2412	15	14.95	1.16%	0.07	0.07	-
	Front side	10	1	2412	15	14.95	1.16%	0.02	0.02	-
Hotopot	Back side	10	1	2412	15	14.95	1.16%	0.07	0.07	115
Hotspot	Top side	10	1	2412	15	14.95	1.16%	0.00	0.00	-
	Right side	10	1	2412	15	14.95	1.16%	0.00	0.00	-

#### WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.2G

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	Ċ	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)  Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Avg.	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
		, ,					Measured	Reported		
	RE Cheek	-	42	5210	13	12.05	24.45%	0.01	0.01	-
Head	RE Tilt	-	42	5210	13	12.05	24.45%	0.01	0.01	-
Head	LE Cheek	-	42	5210	13	12.05	24.45%	0.02	0.02	116
	LE Tilt	-	42	5210	13	12.05	24.45%	0.01	0.01	-
Body-	Front side	10	42	5210	13	12.05	24.45%	0.01	0.01	-
worn	Back side	10	42	5210	13	12.05	24.45%	0.04	0.05	117
Mode	Position	Position Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged 10 (W/	)g	Plot page
					Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
product	Front side	-	42	5210	13	12.05	24.45%	0.06	0.07	-
specific	Back side	-	42	5210	13	12.05	24.45%	0.20	0.25	118
10-g	Top side	-	42	5210	13	12.05	24.45%	0.02	0.02	-
SAR	Left side	-	42	5210	13	12.05	24.45%	0.04	0.05	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 82 of 202

#### WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.3G

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page	
				,	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported		
	RE Cheek	-	58	5290	13	11.88	29.42%	0.04	0.05	-	
Head	RE Tilt	-	58	5290	13	11.88	29.42%	0.04	0.05	-	
Heau	LE Cheek	-	58	5290	13	11.88	29.42%	0.07	0.09	119	
	LE Tilt	-	58	5290	13	11.88	29.42%	0.03	0.04	-	
Body-	Front side	10	58	5290	13	11.88	29.42%	0.01	0.01	-	
worn	Back side	10	58	5290	13	11.88	29.42%	0.04	0.05	120	
Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	e CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged 10 (W/	)g	Plot page	
				,	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported		
product	Front side	-	58	5290	13	11.88	29.42%	0.07	0.09	-	
specific	Back side	-	58	5290	13	11.88	29.42%	0.24	0.31	121	
10-g	Top side	-	58	5290	13	11.88	29.42%	0.02	0.03	-	
SAR	Left side	-	58	5290	13	11.88	29.42%	0.05	0.06	-	

WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
					Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	RE Cheek	-	122	5610	13	11.96	27.06%	0.03	0.04	-
Head	RE Tilt	-	122	5610	13	11.96	27.06%	0.03	0.04	-
Head	LE Cheek	-	122	5610	13	11.96	27.06%	0.04	0.05	122
	LE Tilt	-	122	5610	13	11.96	27.06%	0.02	0.03	-
Body-	Front side	10	122	5610	13	11.96	27.06%	0.02	0.03	-
worn	Back side	10	122	5610	13	11.96	27.06%	0.06	0.08	123
Mode	Position I	Distance (mm)	I CH I	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 10g (W/kg)		Plot page
				(**************************************	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	
	Front side	-	122	5610	13	11.96	27.06%	0.08	0.10	-
product	Back side	-	106	5530	13	11.85	30.32%	0.17	0.22	-
specific 10-g	Back side	-	122	5610	13	11.96	27.06%	0.27	0.34	124
SAR	Top side	-	122	5610	13	11.96	27.06%	0.03	0.04	-
	Left side	-	122	5610	13	11.96	27.06%	0.05	0.06	-

#### Note:

$$Scaling = \frac{reported \ SAR}{measured \ SAR} = \frac{P2(mW)}{P1(mW)} = 10^{\left(\frac{P2-P1}{10}\right)(dBm)}$$

Reported SAR = measured SAR \* (scaling)

Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 83 of 202

# 3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

#### **Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:**

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Head	Body-Worn	Hotspot	product specific 10-g SAR
GSM + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	No	No	Yes	Yes
WCDMA + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Main	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
GSM + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS + 5GHz Wi-Fi	No	Yes	No	Yes
WCDMA + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
LTE + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GSM + BT	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS + BT	No	Yes	No	Yes
WCDMA + BT	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
LTE + BT	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GSM + BT + 5GHz WiFi	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS + BT + 5GHz WiFi	No	Yes	No	Yes
WCDMA + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
LTE + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

- 1. The device does not support DTM function. Body-worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- 2. Based on KDB447498D01 note 36, when SAR test exclusion is allowed by other published RF exposure KDB procedures, such as the 2.5 cm hotspot mode SAR test exclusion for an edge or surface, then estimated SAR is not required to determine simultaneous SAR test exclusion.
- 3: Based on KDB 648474 D04v01r03 note 6, simultaneous transmission SAR for 10-g extremity SAR requires consideration only when standalone 10-g SAR is required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 84 of 202

#### 3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR - 
$$\frac{\text{Max.tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

Mode	Position	Max. Power (dBm)	f(GHz)	Distanc e (mm)	х	Estimated SAR
BT	Head	9	2.48	5	7.5	0.33
BT	Body-worn	9	2.48	10	7.5	0.17

#### 3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 85 of 202

#### **Simultaneous Transmission Combination**

band	F	JSILIOIT	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
		Right cheek	0.23	0.03	0.26
	Head	Right tilt	0.13	0.01	0.14
GSM 850	пеац	Left cheek	0.27	0.05	0.32
		Left tilt	0.16	0.02	0.18
	body-	Front side	0.27	0.02	0.29
	worn	Back side	0.39	0.07	0.46
		Front side	0.34	0.02	0.36
		Back side	0.59	0.07	0.66
GPRS 850	Hotepot	Top side	-	0.00	-
(1Dn4UP)	Hotspot	Bottom side	0.39	1	-
		Right side	0.23	ı	-
		Left side	0.31	0.00	0.31
	Head	Right cheek	0.27	0.03	0.30
		Right tilt	0.08	0.01	0.09
GSM 1900		Left cheek	0.16	0.05	0.21
G3W 1900		Left tilt	0.07	0.02	0.09
	body-	Front side	0.34	0.02	0.36
	worn	Back side	0.45	0.07	0.52
		Front side	0.54	0.02	0.56
		Back side	0.65	0.07	0.72
GPRS 1900	Hotspot	Top side		0.00	-
(1Dn4UP)	ι ισιδροί	Bottom side	0.23	-	-
		Right side	0.55	-	-
		Left side	0.08	0.00	0.08

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 86 of 202

report	ed SAR W	/WAN and WI	_AN 2.4GHz	, ΣSAR evalu	ation
Frequency	D	:4:	reported	SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR
band	P	osition	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
		Right cheek	0.43	0.03	0.46
	Llood	Right tilt	0.16	0.01	0.17
	Head	Left cheek	0.27	0.05	0.32
		Left tilt	0.14	0.02	0.16
	body-	Front side	0.56	0.02	0.58
WCDMA	worn	Back side	0.65	0.07	0.72
Band II		Front side	0.56	0.02	0.58
	Hotspot	Back side	0.65	0.07	0.72
		Top side	ı	0.00	-
	Ποιδροί	Bottom side	0.26	1	-
		Right side	0.53	-	-
		Left side	0.09	0.00	0.09
	Head	Right cheek	0.27	0.03	0.30
		Right tilt	0.15	0.01	0.16
	Tieau	Left cheek	0.14	0.05	0.19
		Left tilt	0.11	0.02	0.13
	body-	Front side	0.38	0.02	0.40
WCDMA	worn	Back side	0.52	0.07	0.59
Band IV		Front side	0.38	0.02	0.40
		Back side	0.52	0.07	0.59
	Hotspot	Top side	-	0.00	-
	Ποισροί	Bottom side	0.15	-	-
		Right side	0.28	-	-
		Left side	0.07	0.00	0.07

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 87 of 202

report	ed SAR W	/WAN and WI	LAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation					
Frequency	D.	:4:	reported	SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR			
band	P	osition	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg			
		Right cheek	0.18	0.03	0.21			
	Head	Right tilt	0.12	0.01	0.13			
	пеац	Left cheek	0.21	0.05	0.26			
		Left tilt	0.13	0.02	0.15			
	body-	Front side	0.26	0.02	0.28			
WCDMA	worn	Back side	0.36	0.07	0.43			
Band V		Front side	0.26	0.02	0.28			
	Hotspot	Back side	0.36	0.07	0.43			
		Top side	-	0.00	-			
		Bottom side	0.22	-	-			
		Right side	0.21	-	-			
		Left side	0.26	0.00	0.26			
	Head	Right cheek	0.45	0.03	0.48			
		Right tilt	0.16	0.01	0.17			
	Heau	Left cheek	0.29	0.05	0.34			
		Left tilt	0.15	0.02	0.17			
	body-	Front side	0.63	0.02	0.65			
LTE FDD	worn	Back side	0.76	0.07	0.83			
Band 2		Front side	0.63	0.02	0.65			
		Back side	0.76	0.07	0.83			
	Hotspot	Top side	-	0.00	-			
	Ποιδροί	Bottom side	0.30	-	-			
		Right side	0.61	-	-			
		Left side	0.10	0.00	0.10			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 88 of 202

report	ed SAR W	/WAN and WI	_AN 2.4GHz	, ΣSAR evalu	ation
Frequency		:4:	reported :	SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR
band	P	osition	WWAN	WLAN	<1.6W/kg
		Right cheek	0.25	0.03	0.28
	Head	Right tilt	0.11	0.01	0.12
	пеац	Left cheek	0.18	0.05	0.23
		Left tilt	0.09	0.02	0.11
	body-	Front side	0.45	0.02	0.47
LTE FDD	worn	Back side	0.53	0.07	0.60
Band 4		Front side	0.45	0.02	0.47
		Back side	0.53	0.07	0.60
	Hotspot	Top side	-	0.00	-
		Bottom side	0.21	-	-
		Right side	0.43	-	-
		Left side	0.08	0.00	0.08
	Head	Right cheek	0.18	0.03	0.21
		Right tilt	0.10	0.01	0.11
	Heau	Left cheek	0.20	0.05	0.25
		Left tilt	0.13	0.02	0.15
	body-	Front side	0.18	0.02	0.20
LTE FDD	worn	Back side	0.30	0.07	0.37
Band 5		Front side	0.18	0.02	0.20
		Back side	0.30	0.07	0.37
	Hotspot	Top side	-	0.00	-
	ι ισιδροί	Bottom side	0.20	-	-
		Right side	0.11	-	-
		Left side	0.15	0.00	0.15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 89 of 202

reported	I SAR WV	VAN and WLA	N 5GHz, Σ	SAR evaluation	on
Frequency			reported S	SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR
band	P	osition	WWAN	WLAN Main	<1.6W/kg
		Right cheek	0.23	0.05	0.28
	Head	Right tilt	0.13	0.05	0.18
GSM 850		Left cheek	0.27	0.09	0.36
G3IVI 630		Left tilt	0.16	0.04	0.20
	body-	Front side	0.27	0.03	0.30
	worn	Back side	0.39	0.08	0.47
		Right cheek	0.27	0.05	0.32
	Head	Right tilt	80.0	0.05	0.13
GSM 1900	Heau	Left cheek	0.16	0.09	0.25
G3W 1900		Left tilt	0.07	0.04	0.11
	body-	Front side	0.34	0.03	0.37
	worn	Back side	0.45	0.08	0.53
		Right cheek	0.43	0.05	0.48
	Head	Right tilt	0.16	0.05	0.21
WCDMA Band II		Left cheek	0.27	0.09	0.36
WCDIVIA Ballu II		Left tilt	0.14	0.04	0.18
	body-	Front side	0.56	0.03	0.59
	worn	Back side	0.65	0.08	0.73
		Right cheek	0.27	0.05	0.32
	Head	Right tilt	0.15	0.05	0.20
WCDMA Band IV	Head	Left cheek	0.14	0.09	0.23
WCDIVIA Ballu IV		Left tilt	0.11	0.04	0.15
	body-	Front side	0.38	0.03	0.41
	worn	Back side	0.52	0.08	0.60
		Right cheek	0.18	0.05	0.23
	Head	Right tilt	0.12	0.05	0.17
WCDMA Band V	i ieau	Left cheek	0.21	0.09	0.30
WCDMA Band V		Left tilt	0.13	0.04	0.17
	body-	Front side	0.26	0.03	0.29
	worn	Back side	0.36	0.08	0.44

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 90 of 202

reported	I SAR WV	VAN and WLA	N 5GHz, ΣS	SAR evaluation	on
Frequency				SAR / W/kg	ΣSAR
band	Position		WWAN	WLAN Main	<1.6W/kg
		Right cheek	0.45	0.05	0.50
	Head	Right tilt	0.16	0.05	0.21
LTE FDD Band 2	пеац	Left cheek	0.29	0.09	0.38
LTE FDD Band 2		Left tilt	0.15	0.04	0.19
	body-	Front side	0.63	0.03	0.66
	worn	Back side	0.76	0.08	0.84
	Head	Right cheek	0.25	0.05	0.30
		Right tilt	0.11	0.05	0.16
LTE FDD Band 4		Left cheek	0.18	0.09	0.27
LTE FDD Band 4		Left tilt	0.09	0.04	0.13
	body-	Front side	0.45	0.03	0.48
	worn	Back side	0.53	0.08	0.61
		Right cheek	0.18	0.05	0.23
	Head	Right tilt	0.10	0.05	0.15
LTE FDD Band 5	Heau	Left cheek	0.20	0.09	0.29
LIE FDD Band 5		Left tilt	0.13	0.04	0.17
	body-	Front side	0.18	0.03	0.21
	worn	Back side	0.30	0.08	0.38

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 91 of 202

reported SAR WWAN and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation						
Frequency			reported S	ΣSAR		
band		osition	WWAN	BT	<1.6W/kg	
0011.050		Right cheek	0.23	0.33	0.56	
	Head	Right tilt	0.13	0.33	0.46	
		Left cheek	0.27	0.33	0.60	
GSM 850		Left tilt	0.16	0.33	0.49	
	body-	Front side	0.27	0.17	0.44	
	worn	Back side	0.39	0.17	0.56	
	Head	Right cheek	0.27	0.33	0.60	
		Right tilt	0.08	0.33	0.41	
GSM 1900		Left cheek	0.16	0.33	0.49	
G3W 1900		Left tilt	0.07	0.33	0.40	
	body-	Front side	0.34	0.17	0.51	
	worn	Back side	0.45	0.17	0.62	
	Head	Right cheek	0.43	0.33	0.76	
		Right tilt	0.16	0.33	0.49	
WCDMA Bond II		Left cheek	0.27	0.33	0.60	
WCDMA Band II		Left tilt	0.14	0.33	0.47	
	body-	Front side	0.56	0.17	0.73	
	worn	Back side	0.65	0.17	0.82	
	Head	Right cheek	0.27	0.33	0.60	
		Right tilt	0.15	0.33	0.48	
WCDMA Band IV		Left cheek	0.14	0.33	0.47	
		Left tilt	0.11	0.33	0.44	
	body-	Front side	0.38	0.17	0.55	
	worn	Back side	0.52	0.17	0.69	
	Head	Right cheek	0.18	0.33	0.51	
		Right tilt	0.12	0.33	0.45	
MCDMA Bood V		Left cheek	0.21	0.33	0.54	
WCDMA Band V		Left tilt	0.13	0.33	0.46	
	body-	Front side	0.26	0.17	0.43	
	worn	Back side	0.36	0.17	0.53	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 92 of 202

reported SAR WWAN and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation						
Frequency	Position		reported S	ΣSAR		
band			WWAN	BT	<1.6W/kg	
		Right cheek	0.45	0.33	0.78	
	Head	Right tilt	0.16	0.33	0.49	
LTE FDD Band 2		Left cheek	0.29	0.33	0.62	
		Left tilt	0.15	0.33	0.48	
	body-	Front side	0.63	0.17	0.80	
	worn	Back side	0.76	0.17	0.93	
	Head	Right cheek	0.25	0.33	0.58	
		Right tilt	0.11	0.33	0.44	
LTE FDD Band 4		Left cheek	0.18	0.33	0.51	
		Left tilt	0.09	0.33	0.42	
	body- worn	Front side	0.45	0.17	0.62	
		Back side	0.53	0.17	0.70	
LTE FDD Band 5	Head	Right cheek	0.18	0.33	0.51	
		Right tilt	0.10	0.33	0.43	
		Left cheek	0.20	0.33	0.53	
		Left tilt	0.13	0.33	0.46	
	body- worn	Front side	0.18	0.17	0.35	
		Back side	0.30	0.17	0.47	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 93 of 202

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation						
Frequency			repo	orted SAR / V	V/kg	ΣSAR
band	Р	osition	WWAN	WLAN	ВТ	<1.6W/kg
		Right cheek	0.23	0.05	0.33	0.61
	Head	Right tilt	0.13	0.05	0.33	0.51
0014.050		Left cheek	0.27	0.09	0.33	0.69
GSM 850		Left tilt	0.16	0.04	0.33	0.53
	body-	Front side	0.27	0.03	0.17	0.47
	worn	Back side	0.39	0.08	0.17	0.64
		Right cheek	0.27	0.05	0.33	0.65
	Head	Right tilt	0.08	0.05	0.33	0.46
GSM 1900		Left cheek	0.16	0.09	0.33	0.58
G3W 1900		Left tilt	0.07	0.04	0.33	0.44
	body-	Front side	0.34	0.03	0.17	0.54
	worn	Back side	0.45	0.08	0.17	0.70
	Head	Right cheek	0.43	0.05	0.33	0.81
		Right tilt	0.16	0.05	0.33	0.54
WCDMA Band II		Left cheek	0.27	0.09	0.33	0.69
WCDIVIA Band II		Left tilt	0.14	0.04	0.33	0.51
	body-	Front side	0.56	0.03	0.17	0.76
	worn	Back side	0.65	0.08	0.17	0.90
	Head	Right cheek	0.27	0.05	0.33	0.65
		Right tilt	0.15	0.05	0.33	0.53
WCDMA Band IV		Left cheek	0.14	0.09	0.33	0.56
		Left tilt	0.11	0.04	0.33	0.48
	body- worn	Front side	0.38	0.03	0.17	0.58
		Back side	0.52	0.08	0.17	0.77
WCDMA Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.18	0.05	0.33	0.56
		Right tilt	0.12	0.05	0.33	0.50
		Left cheek	0.21	0.09	0.33	0.63
		Left tilt	0.13	0.04	0.33	0.50
	body-	Front side	0.26	0.03	0.17	0.46
	worn	Back side	0.36	0.08	0.17	0.61

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 94 of 202

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation							
Frequency	requency Position		repo	ΣSAR			
band			WWAN	WLAN	BT	<1.6W/kg	
		Right cheek	0.45	0.05	0.33	0.83	
	Head	Right tilt	0.16	0.05	0.33	0.54	
LTE FDD Band 2		Left cheek	0.29	0.09	0.33	0.71	
		Left tilt	0.15	0.04	0.33	0.52	
	body-	Front side	0.63	0.03	0.17	0.83	
	worn	Back side	0.76	0.08	0.17	1.01	
LTE FDD Band 4	Head	Right cheek	0.25	0.05	0.33	0.63	
		Right tilt	0.11	0.05	0.33	0.49	
		Left cheek	0.18	0.09	0.33	0.60	
		Left tilt	0.09	0.04	0.33	0.46	
	body-	Front side	0.45	0.03	0.17	0.65	
	worn	Back side	0.53	0.08	0.17	0.78	
LTE FDD Band 5		Right cheek	0.18	0.05	0.33	0.56	
	Head	Right tilt	0.10	0.05	0.33	0.48	
		Left cheek	0.20	0.09	0.33	0.62	
		Left tilt	0.13	0.04	0.33	0.50	
	body-	Front side	0.18	0.03	0.17	0.38	
	worn	Back side	0.30	0.08	0.17	0.55	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 95 of 202

# 4. Instruments List

iliotiulielito Liot								
Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration			
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3831	Jan.23,2018	Jan.22,2019			
		D835V2	4d063	Aug.21,2017	Aug.20,2018			
	System Validation Dipole	D1750V2	1008	Aug.21,2017	Aug.20,2018			
SPEAG		D1900V2	5d173	May.31,2017	May.30,2018			
	2.60.0	D2450V2	727	Apr.21,2017	Apr.20,2018			
		D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.25,2018	Jan.24,2019			
SPEAG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	913	May.02,2017	May.01,2018			
SPEAG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required			
SPEAG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required			
Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46107530	Feb.26,2018	Feb.25,2019			
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required			
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY52180142	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018			
Agilent		778D	MY52180302	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018			
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.14,2018	Mar.13,2019			
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY52240003	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018			
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY52200003	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018			
Agilerit			MY52200004	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018			
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.15,2018	Mar.14,2019			
Anritsu	Radio Communication Test	MT8820C	6201061014	Mar.14,2018	Mar.13,2019			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 96 of 202

#### 5. Measurements

Date: 2018/4/3

### GSM 850 Head Le Cheek CH 251

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.935$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.116$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

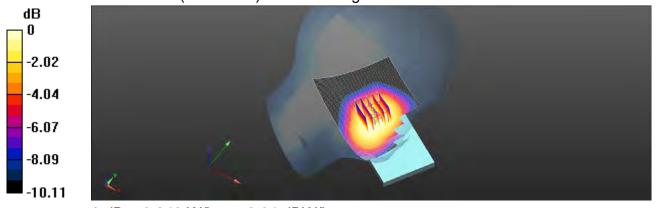
Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.244 W/kg

#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.287 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.269 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.216 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.163 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.249 W/kg



0 dB = 0.249 W/kq = -6.04 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 97 of 202

Date: 2018/4/4

# GSM 850\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 251\_10mm

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.023$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.972$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.489 W/kg

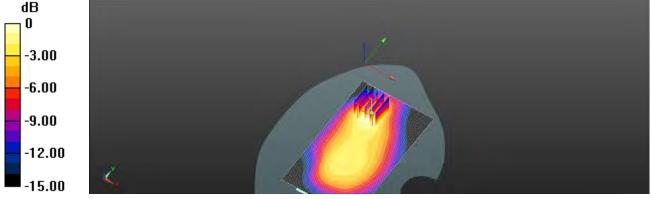
#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.94 V/m: Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.515 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.324 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.200 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.422 W/kg



0 dB = 0.422 W/kg = -3.75 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 98 of 202

Date: 2018/4/4

# GPRS 850 Hotspot Back side CH 251 10mm

Communication System: GPRS (1Dn4Up); Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium parameters used: f = 849 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.023$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.972$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

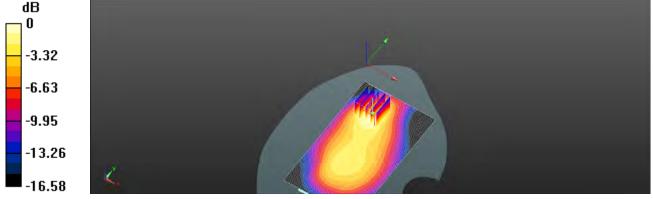
Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.757 W/kg

#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.02 V/m: Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.806 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.475 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.284 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.637 W/kg



0 dB = 0.637 W/kg = -1.96 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 99 of 202

Date: 2018/4/6

#### GSM 1900 Head Re Cheek CH 810

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.394 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.84$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

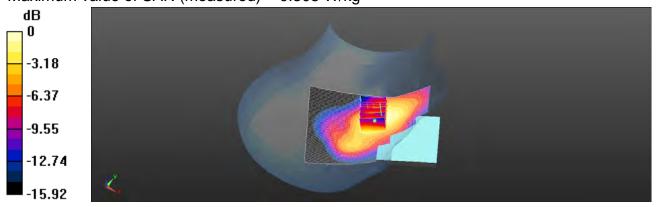
Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.318 W/kg

### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.520 V/m: Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.372 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.254 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.164 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.308 W/kg



0 dB = 0.308 W/kg = -5.11 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 100 of 202

Date: 2018/4/6

# GSM 1900 Body-worn Back side CH 810 10mm

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used: f = 1910 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.513 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.503$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.576 W/kg

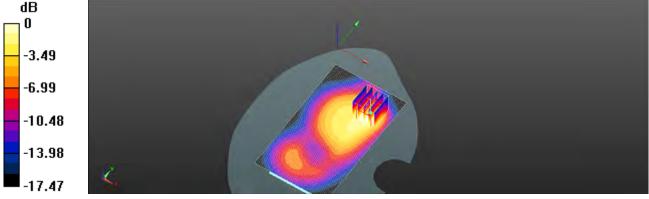
#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.08 V/m: Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.719 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.424 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.240 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.566 W/kg



0 dB = 0.566 W/kg = -2.47 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 101 of 202

Date: 2018/4/6

# GPRS 1900 Hotspot Back side CH 661 10mm

Communication System: GPRS (1Dn4Up); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2 Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.499 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.567$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

# **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.663 W/kg

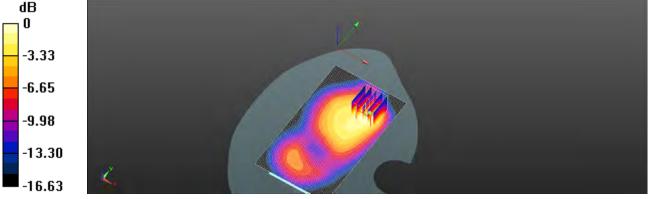
#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.31 V/m: Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.893 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.536 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.308 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.682 W/kg



0 dB = 0.682 W/kg = -1.66 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 102 of 202

Date: 2018/4/6

#### WCDMA Band II Head Re Cheek CH 9262

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1852.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.374$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.105$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.480 W/kg

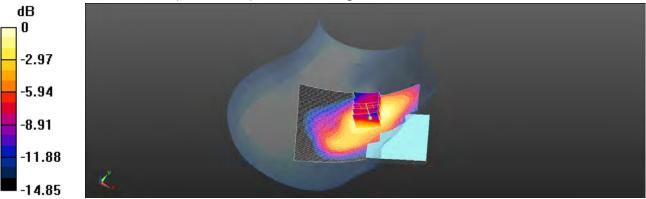
#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.911 V/m: Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.553 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.382 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.250 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.461 W/kg



0 dB = 0.461 W/kg = -3.36 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 103 of 202

Date: 2018/4/6

# WCDMA Band II Hotspot Back side CH 9262 10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1852.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.483 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.666$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

# **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

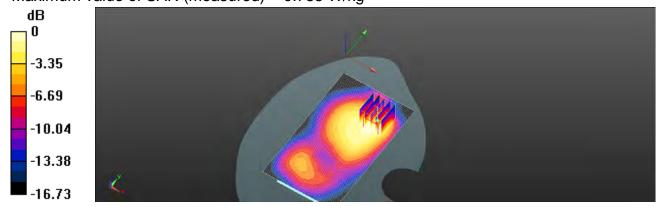
Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.790 W/kg

#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.10 V/m: Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.962 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.572 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.333 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.735 W/kg



0 dB = 0.735 W/kg = -1.34 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 104 of 202

Date: 2018/4/4

#### WCDMA Band IV Head Re Cheek CH 1412

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1732.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.32 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.634$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(8.09, 8.09, 8.09); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

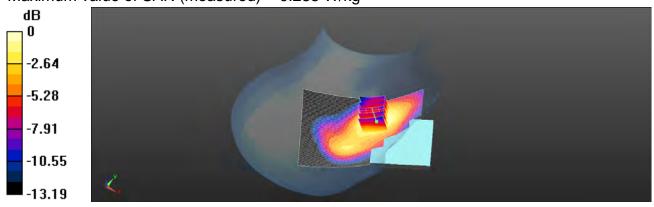
Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.299 W/kg

#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.043 V/m: Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.341 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.240 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.163 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.288 W/kg



0 dB = 0.288 W/kg = -5.41 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 105 of 202

Date: 2018/4/5

# WCDMA Band IV Hotspot Back side CH 1412 10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1732.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.433 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.017$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

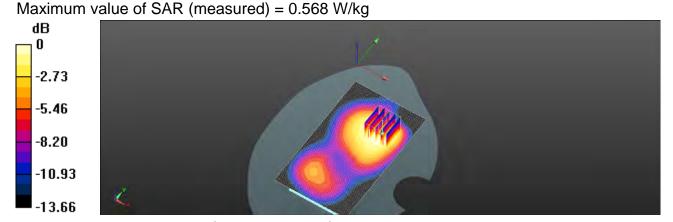
Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.647 W/kg

# Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.356 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.736 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.462 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.294 W/kg



0 dB = 0.568 W/kg = -2.46 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 106 of 202

Date: 2018/4/3

# WCDMA Band V\_Head\_Le Cheek CH 4132

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 826.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.922$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.468$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

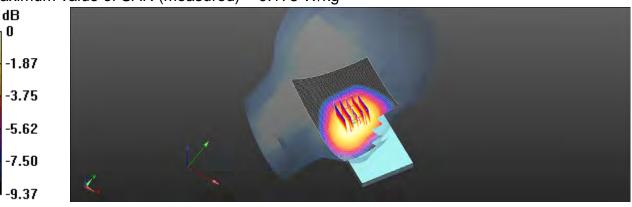
Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.175 W/kg

### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.615 V/m: Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.194 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.156 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.118 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.178 W/kg



0 dB = 0.178 W/kg = -7.50 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 107 of 202

Date: 2018/4/4

# WCDMA Band V Hotspot Back side CH 4132 10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 826.4 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.005 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.191$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

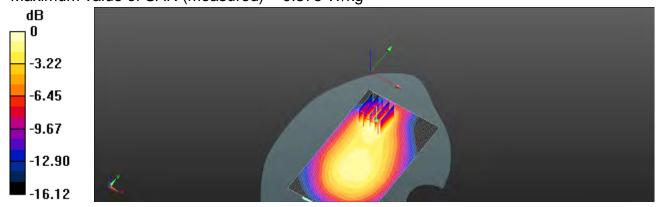
Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.437 W/kg

#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.62 V/m: Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.487 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.280 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.168 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.375 W/kg



0 dB = 0.375 W/kg = -4.26 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 108 of 202

Date: 2018/4/6

# LTE Band 2 (20MHz)\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 19100\_QPSK\_1-0

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.393 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.869$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

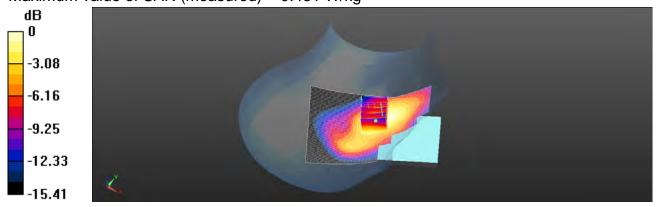
**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.455 W/kg

# **Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.667 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.522 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.360 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.234 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.431 W/kg



0 dB = 0.431 W/kg = -3.66 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 109 of 202

Date: 2018/4/6

#### LTE Band 2 (20MHz) Hotspot Back side CH 19100 QPSK 1-0 10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.511 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.521$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.850 W/kg

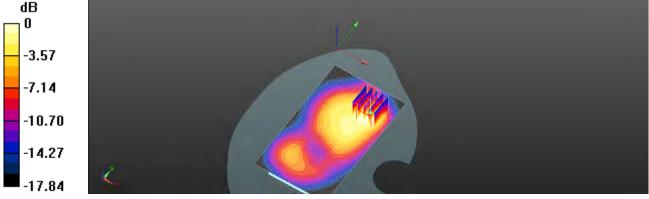
#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.32 V/m: Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.02 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.597 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.340 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.796 W/kg



0 dB = 0.796 W/kg = -0.99 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 110 of 202

Date: 2018/4/4

#### LTE Band 4 (20MHz) Head Re Cheek CH 20050 QPSK 1-49

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1720 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.319 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.695$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(8.09, 8.09, 8.09); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.257 W/kg

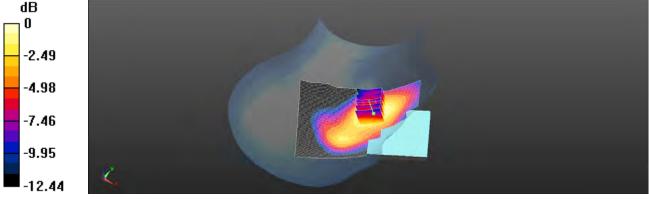
#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.514 V/m: Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.290 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.204 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.137 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.245 W/kg



0 dB = 0.245 W/kg = -6.11 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 111 of 202

Date: 2018/4/5

#### LTE Band 4 (20MHz) Hotspot Back side CH 20050 QPSK 1-49 10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1720 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.426 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.099$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.591 W/kg

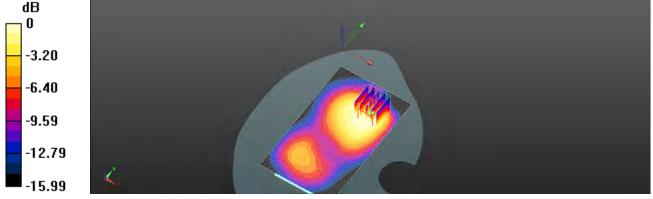
#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.617 V/m: Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.656 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.417 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.261 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.518 W/kg



0 dB = 0.518 W/kg = -2.86 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 112 of 202

Date: 2018/4/3

#### LTE Band 5 (10MHz) Head Le Cheek CH 20600 QPSK 1-0

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 844 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 844 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.932$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.176$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

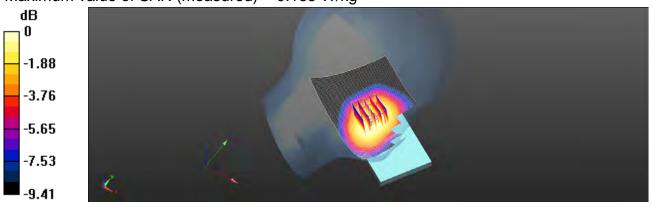
Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.183 W/kg

#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.398 V/m: Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.200 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.162 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.123 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.185 W/kg



0 dB = 0.185 W/kg = -7.33 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 113 of 202

Date: 2018/4/4

#### LTE Band 5 (10MHz)\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 20600\_QPSK\_1-0\_10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 844 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 844 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.019$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 54.962$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.354 W/kg

### Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

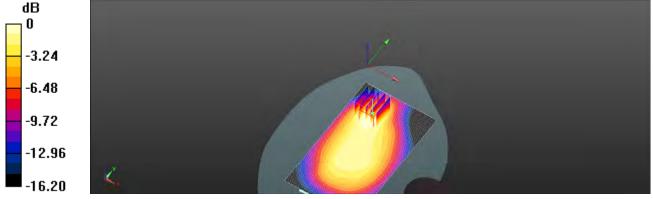
dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.04 V/m: Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.374 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.236 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.148 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.306 W/kg



0 dB = 0.306 W/kg = -5.14 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 114 of 202

Date: 2018/4/7

#### WLAN 802.11b Head Le Cheek CH 1

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.747$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 39.535$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

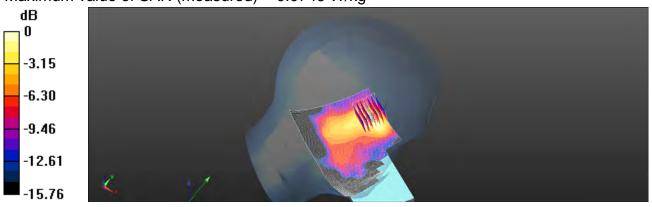
Configuration/Area Scan (81x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0707 W/kg

#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.606 V/m: Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.103 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.048 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.024 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0746 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0746 W/kg = -11.27 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 115 of 202

Date: 2018/4/9

#### WLAN 802.11b\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 1\_10mm

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.963$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.714$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

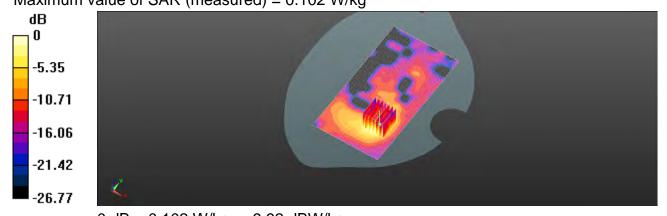
Configuration/Area Scan (81x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.109 W/kg

## **Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.652 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.139 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.067 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.031 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.102 W/kg



0 dB = 0.102 W/kg = -9.92 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 116 of 202

Date: 2018/4/10

#### WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.2G Head Le Cheek CH 42

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5210 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5210 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.505 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 36.297$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

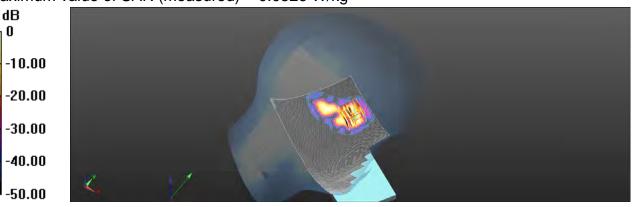
Configuration/Area Scan (111x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.142 W/kg

### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

Reference Value = 2.867 V/m: Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.180 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.020 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00691 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0526 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0526 W/kg = -12.79 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 117 of 202

Date: 2018/4/11

#### WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.2G Body-worm Back side CH 42 10mm

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5210 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5210 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.118 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.518$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0921 W/kg

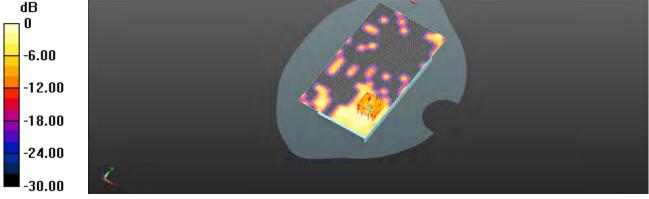
### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

Reference Value = 1.209 V/m: Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.459 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.043 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.014 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0736 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0736 W/kg = -11.33 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 118 of 202

Date: 2018/4/11

#### WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.2G\_Product specific 10g-SAR\_Back side\_CH 42 0mm

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5210 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5210 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.118 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.518$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

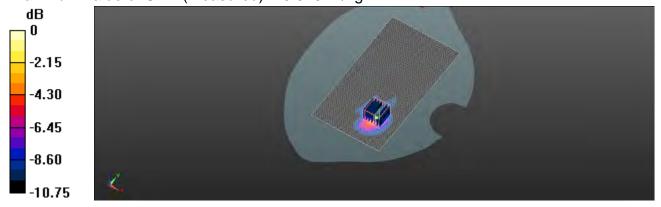
Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.02 W/kg

#### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.424 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.494 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.198 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.929 W/kg



0 dB = 0.929 W/kg = -0.32 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 119 of 202

Date: 2018/4/10

#### WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.3G Head Le Cheek CH 58

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5290 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5290 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.649 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 35.852$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (111x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.114 W/kg

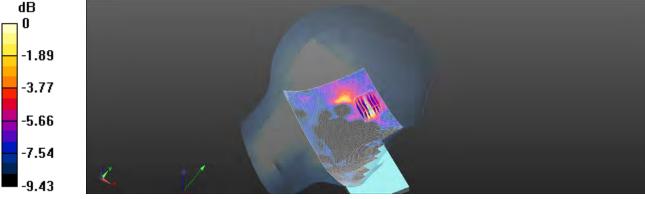
### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

Reference Value = 2.060 V/m: Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.341 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.065 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.035 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.115 W/kg



0 dB = 0.115 W/kg = -9.40 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 120 of 202

Date: 2018/4/11

#### WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.3G Body-worm Back side CH 58 10mm

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5290 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5290 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.279 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.531$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0858 W/kg

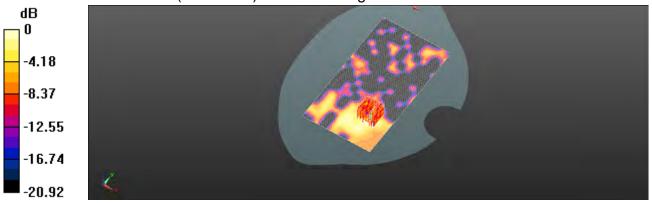
### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

Reference Value = 1.483 V/m: Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.348 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.044 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.017 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0832 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0832 W/kg = -10.80 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 121 of 202

Date: 2018/4/11

# WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.3G\_Product specific 10g-SAR\_Back side\_CH 58 0mm

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5290 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5290 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.279 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.531$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

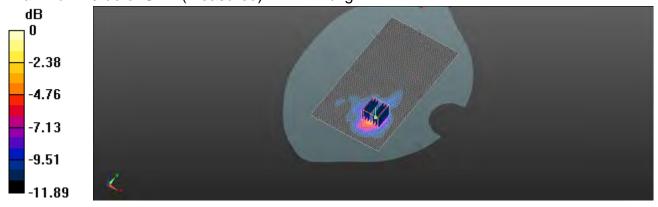
**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.37 W/kg

### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.947 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.57 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.612 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.239 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 W/kg



0 dB = 1.22 W/kg = 0.85 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 122 of 202

Date: 2018/4/10

#### WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G Head Le Cheek CH 122

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5610 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.025 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 35.055$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

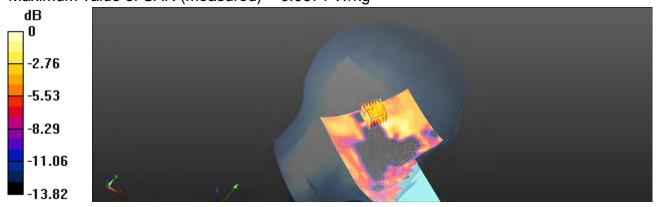
Configuration/Area Scan (121x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0720 W/kg

### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

Reference Value = 2.064 V/m: Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.139 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.036 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.031 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0671 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0671 W/kg = -11.73 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 123 of 202

Date: 2018/4/11

#### WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G Body-worm Back side CH 122 10mm

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5610 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.758 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.431$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Area Scan (91x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.118 W/kg

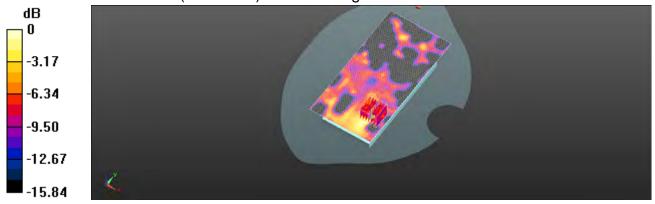
### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm,

Reference Value = 1.668 V/m: Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.727 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.062 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.024 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.105 W/kg



0 dB = 0.105 W/kg = -9.78 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 124 of 202

Date: 2018/4/11

# WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G\_Product specific 10g-SAR\_Back side\_CH 122 0mm

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5610 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.758 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 48.431$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.19 W/kg

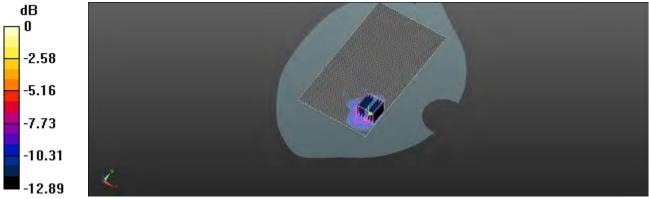
### Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 4.306 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.77 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.755 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.267 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.92 W/kg



0 dB = 1.92 W/kg = 2.83 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 125 of 202

### 6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2018/4/3

#### Dipole 835 MHz\_SN:4d063

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.924$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.336$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2

Phantom: Head

• DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dv=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.99 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

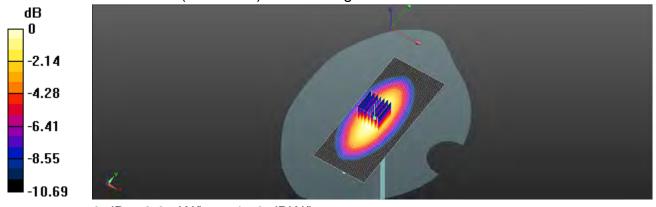
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.20 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.54 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 2.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.51 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.97 W/kg



0 dB = 2.97 W/kg = 4.73 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 126 of 202

Date: 2018/4/4

#### Dipole 835 MHz SN:4d063

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.012$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 55.068$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.96 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

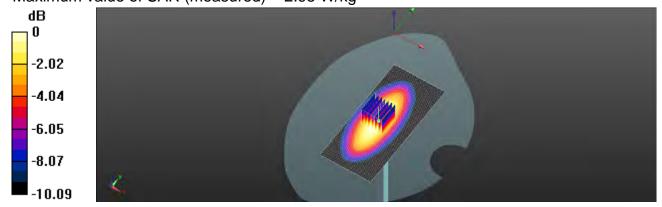
dx=5mm, dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 52.67 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.41 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 2.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.95 W/kg



0 dB = 2.95 W/kg = 4.70 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 127 of 202

Date: 2018/4/4

#### Dipole 1750 MHz\_SN:1008

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.322 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.606$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(8.09, 8.09, 8.09); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.4 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

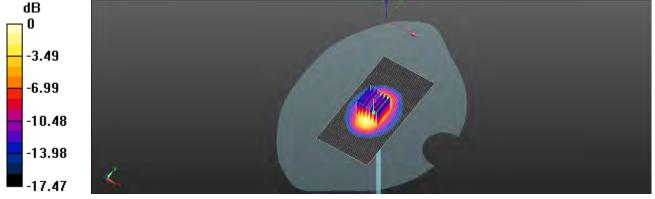
dx=5mm, dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.46 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.3 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 8.84 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.66 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.6 W/kg



0 dB = 12.6 W/kg = 11.01 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 128 of 202

Date: 2018/4/5

#### Dipole 1750 MHz\_SN:1008

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.432 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.945$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.6 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

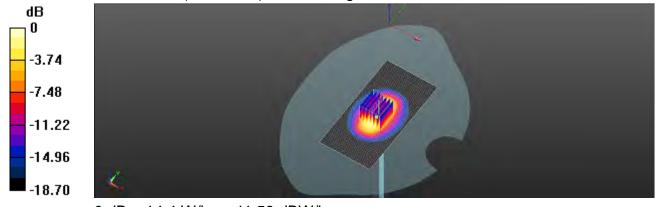
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.92 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.8 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 8.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.77 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

t (886-2) 2299-3279

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 129 of 202

Date: 2018/4/6

#### **Dipole 1900 MHz SN:5d173**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.393 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.869$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.1 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

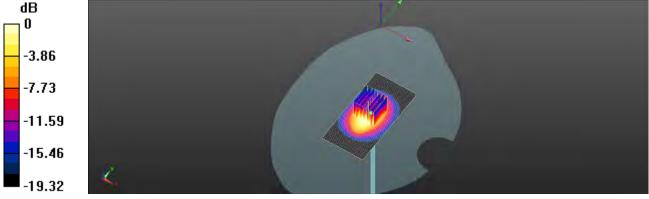
dx=5mm, dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 100.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.3 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 9.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.45 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 130 of 202

Date: 2018/4/6

#### **Dipole 1900 MHz SN:5d173**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.511 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.521$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.3 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

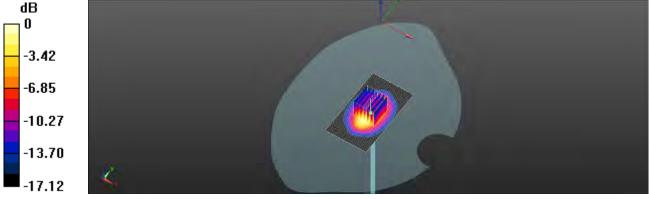
dx=5mm, dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 96.05 V/m: Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.2 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 9.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.57 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 131 of 202

Date: 2018/4/7

#### Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN: 727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.788 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 39.382$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.7 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

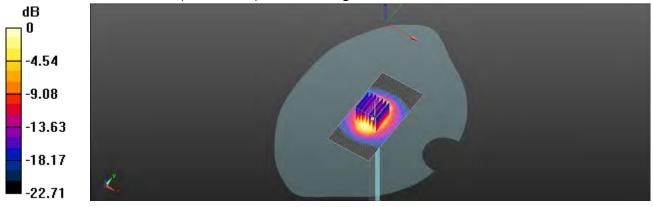
dx=5mm, dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.0 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 12.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.86 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



0 dB = 19.1 W/kg = 12.81 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 132 of 202

Date: 2018/4/9

#### Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN:727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.011$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.578$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.6°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.5 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

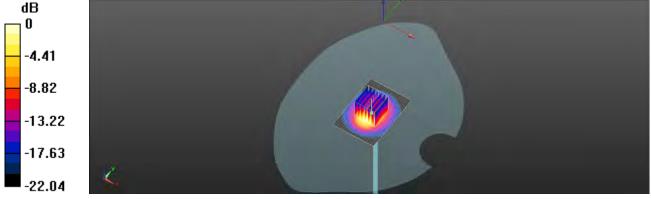
dx=5mm, dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.6 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 12.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg



0 dB = 18.9 W/kg = 12.77 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 133 of 202

Date: 2018/4/10

#### Dipole 5200 MHz SN: 1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.539 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 36.223$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.1 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

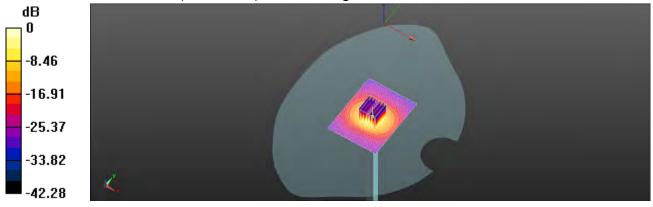
dx=4mm, dv=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 60.45 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.0 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 7.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.5 W/kg



0 dB = 15.5 W/kg = 11.89 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 134 of 202

Date: 2018/4/11

#### Dipole 5200 MHz\_SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.13 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.598$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (41x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 11.7 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement

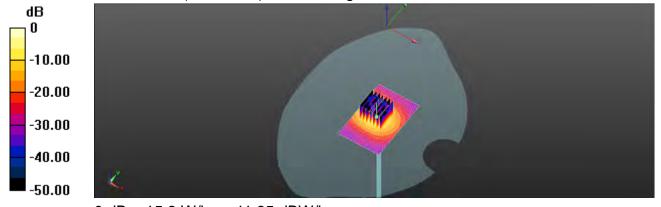
grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 7.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.98 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg



0 dB = 15.3 W/kg = 11.85 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 135 of 202

Date: 2018/4/10

#### **Dipole 5300 MHz\_SN:1023**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.623 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.785$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.2 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

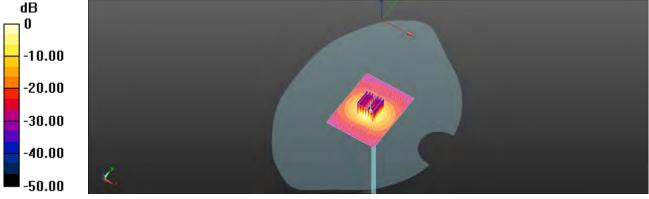
dx=4mm, dv=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 60.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.8 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 8.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.3 W/kg



0 dB = 17.3 W/kg = 12.39 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 136 of 202

Date: 2018/4/11

#### **Dipole 5300 MHz\_SN:1023**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.255$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.321$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.9 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

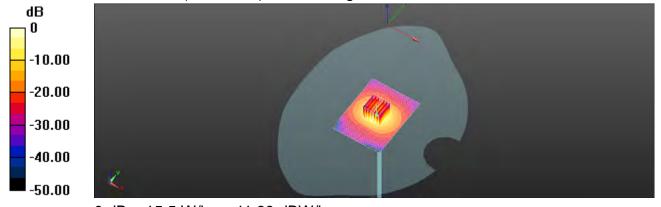
dx=4mm, dv=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 56.69 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.0 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 7.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.08 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.5 W/kg



0 dB = 15.5 W/kg = 11.89 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: E5/2018/30007 Page: 137 of 202

Date: 2018/4/10

#### **Dipole 5600 MHz SN:1023**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.991 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 35.152$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.3 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

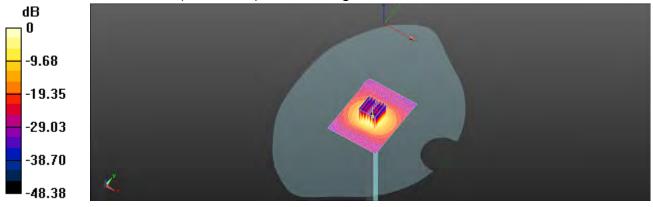
dx=4mm, dv=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 63.93 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 40.6 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 8.62 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.42 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg



0 dB = 18.5 W/kg = 12.68 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 138 of 202

Date: 2018/4/11

#### **Dipole 5600 MHz SN:1023**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.722 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.48$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.1 W/kg

#### Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

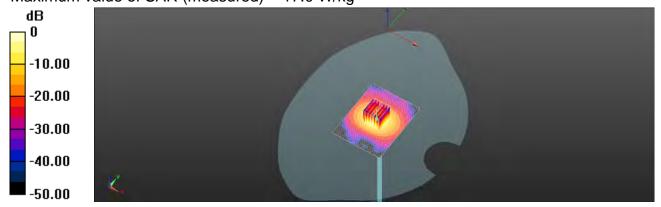
dx=4mm, dv=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 55.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.0 W/kg

#### SAR(1 g) = 7.88 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.0 W/kg



0 dB = 17.0 W/kg = 12.32 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 139 of 202

### 7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate









E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218 Fax; +86-10-62304633-2209 Http://www.chinattl.cn

Auden Client :

Certificate No: Z17-97053

#### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE Object DAE4 - SN: 913 Calibration Procedure(s) FF-Z11-002-01 Calibration Procedure for the Data Acquisition Electronics (DAEx) May 02, 2017 Calibration date: This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of pages and are part of the certificate.

measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)℃ and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Process Calibrator 753	1971018	27-June-16 (CTTL, No:J16X04778)	June-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Yu Zongying	SAR Test Engineer	246
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	# 36
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	26

Issued: May 03, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z17-97053

Page 1 of 3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

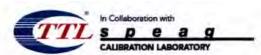
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 140 of 202



 Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China

 Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218
 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209

 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com
 Http://www.chinattl.en

Glossary:

DAE data acquisition electronics

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X Connector angle

to the robot coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The report provide only calibration results for DAE, it does not contain other performance test results.

Certificate No: Z17-97053

Page 2 of 3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 141 of 202



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209 E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

#### DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1μV, full range = -100...+300 mV Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV, full range = -1......+3mV DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec: Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	404.035 ± 0.15% (k=2)	404.438 ± 0.15% (k=2)	404.997 ± 0.15% (k=2)
Low Range	3.98645 ± 0.7% (k=2)	3.99532 ± 0.7% (k=2)	4.02083 ± 0.7% (k=2)

#### **Connector Angle**

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	186.5° ± 1 °
---	--------------

Certificate No: Z17-97053

Page 3 of 3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 142 of 202

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG ughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan18

#### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

EX3DV4 - SN:3831 Object.

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: January 23, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate:

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

ation
lun-18
Jun-18
Jun-18
Jun-18
Oct-18
1

Function Michael Weber Laboratory Technician Calibrated by Approved by Katja Pokovic Technical Manager Issued: January 25, 2018. This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without whillen approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 143 of 202

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossarv:

tissue simulating liquid TSL NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z ConvF DOP diode compression point

crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters CF A. B. C. D

Polarization & o rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9 8 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center).

i.e., & = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement
- Techniques", June 2013
  IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
  IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for whereas communication devices
- used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)". March 2010 d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 8 = 0 (1 < 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax.y,z, Bx,y,z, Cx,y,z, Dx,y,z, VRx,y,z, A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media, VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z.\* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no. uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 144 of 202

EX3DV4 - SN:3831 January 23, 2018

## Probe EX3DV4

SN:3831

Manufactured: Calibrated: September 6, 2011 January 23, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan18

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 145 of 202

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^{\Lambda}$	0.43	0.41	0.42	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	100.3	106.6	101.4	

#### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc* (k=2)
0	CW	X 0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	176.5	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		196.9	-
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		196.8	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan18

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSI. (see Pages 5 and 6).

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the



Page: 146 of 202

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity F	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.55	9.55	9.55	0.32	1,00	± 12.0 %
B35	41,5	0.90	9.10	9.10	9.10	0.29	1,04	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0,97	9.00	9.00	9.00	0.40	0.85	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.09	8.09	8.09	0.37	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.34	0.84	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.27	0.84	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.32	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39,2	1.80	7.16	7.16	7.16	0.38	0.84	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1,96	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.38	0.82	± 12.0 %
3500	37.9	2.91	6.64	6.64	6.64	0.30	1.20	± 13.1 %
5200	36.0	4.66	4.86	4.86	4.86	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.65	4.65	4.65	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.49	4.49	4.49	0.40	1.80	± 13,1 %
5800	35,3	5.27	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

\*\*All frequency before 3 GHz the validity of tierum parameters (a and of complete before 3 GHz frequency).

validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

At frequencies befow 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and d) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of lissue parameters (c and d) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target issue parameters.

AphanOpeth are determined during catibration, SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance targer than half the probe tip

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

diameter from the boundary.



Page: 147 of 202

EX3DV4-SN:3831 January 23, 2018

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

## Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>G</sup>	Relative Permittivity F	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.39	9.39	9.39	0.34	1.00	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.18	9.18	9.18	0.39	0.85	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.13	9.13	9.13	0.32	0.96	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.65	7.65	7.65	0.32	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.35	7.35	7.35	0.38	0.81	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.51	7.51	7.51	0.36	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.29	7.29	7.29	0.36	0.88	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.26	7.26	7.26	0.34	0.88	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2,16	6.95	6.95	6,95	0,25	0.99	± 12.0 %
3500	51.3	3.31	6.60	6.60	6.60	0.30	1.20	± 13.1 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.56	4.56	4.56	0.35	1.90	±13.1%
5300	48.9	5.42	4.39	4.39	4.39	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.92	3.92	3.92	0.40	1,90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.17	4.17	4.17	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

\*\*All frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and d) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and d) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

\*\*AlphaDepth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-8 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan18

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



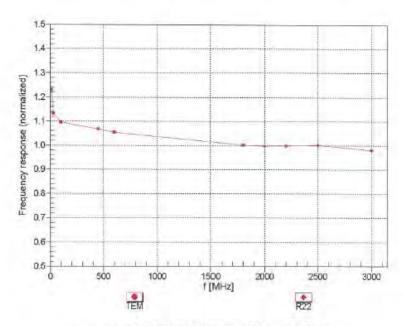
Page: 148 of 202

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018

# Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan18

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

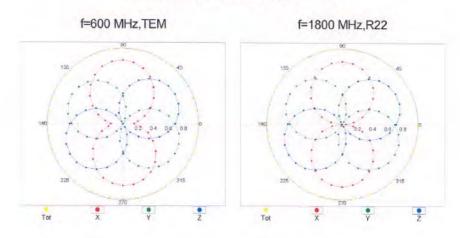
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

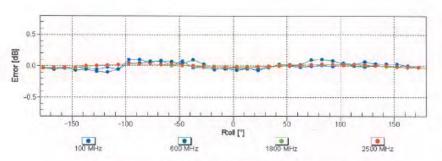


Page: 149 of 202

EX3DV4-SN:3831 January 23, 2018

# Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$





Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan18

Page 8 of 11

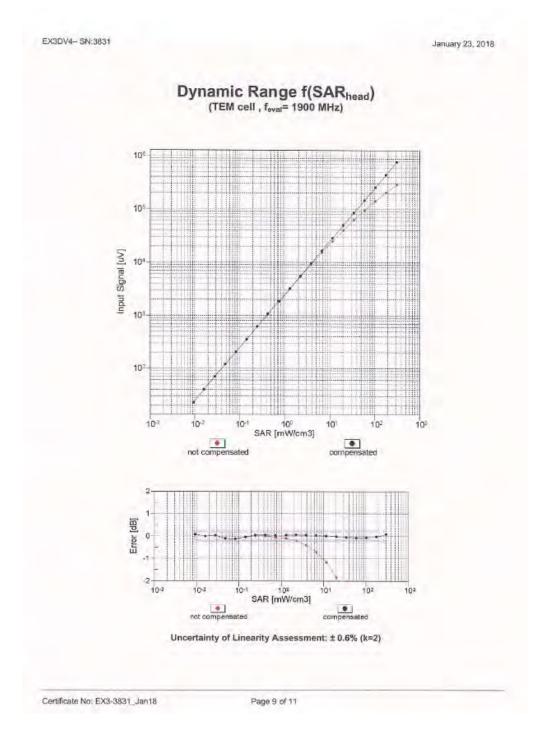
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 150 of 202



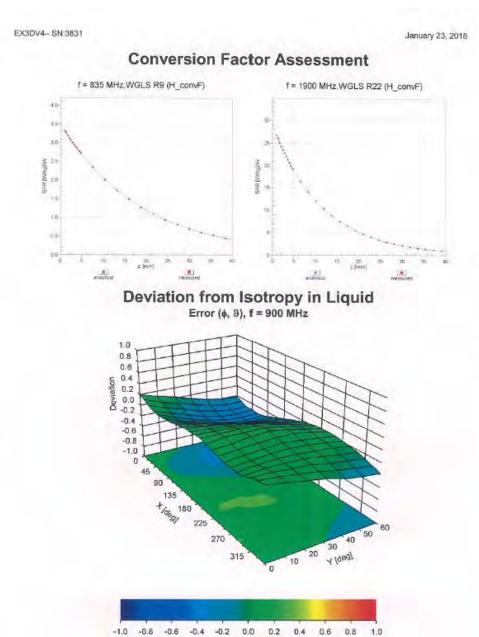
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 151 of 202



Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan18

Page 10 of 11

Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有説明,此報告結果僅對測試乙樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90大。本報告未經本公司書面計可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 152 of 202

EX3DV4- SN:3831 January 23, 2018

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

#### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-17.1
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3831 Jan18

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 153 of 202

# 8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

А	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probabilit y	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Vef
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	00
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	00
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	00
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	00
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	00
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	00
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	00
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	00
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	00
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	00
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	00
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	00
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	00
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	00
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	1.50%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.96%	0.65%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	4.33%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.60%	2.12%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.75%	11.62%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							23.50%	23.24%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 154 of 202

#### Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

A	С	D	е		f	a	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
	Tolerance/	Probabilit			'	g	Standard	Standard	
Source of Uncertainty	Uncertainty	У	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	uncertainty	uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	8
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	8
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	8
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	8
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	8
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	8
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	8
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	8
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	8
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	80
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	80
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	80
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	80
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	80
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	80
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	œ
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	1.31%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.84%	0.56%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	3.63%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.18%	1.78%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.95%	11.85%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence							23.89%	23.71%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 155 of 202

# 9. Phantom Description

Schmis & Panner Engineering AG Zeughauscheses 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phona +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779 Info**G**apasg.com, http://www.apasg.com Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 QD 000 P40 C TP-1150 and higher Type No Manufacture Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland Tests Tests.

The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles.

Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item. Requirement Units tested Test Details /TIS CAD File (\*) Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model Compliant with the requirem according to the standards Dimensions First article, Samples Material thickness 2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat First article of shell and specific areas of Samples. head section 6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP TP-1314 ff. Material thickness Compliant with the requirements First article, at ERP Material according to the standards All items 300 MHz - 6 GHz: Dielectric parameters for required Material Relative permittivity < 5. Loss tangent < 0.05 DEGMBE based parameters Material resistivity Pre-series, First article, The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in simulating liquids the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Material samples Observe technical Note for material compatibility
Compliant with the requirements
according to the standards. < 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without Sagging Prototypes, Sample Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid testing DUT below Standards [1] CENELEC EN 50361 IEEE Std 1528-2003 IEC 62209 Part I FCC OET Sulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01
The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents. Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4] 07.07.2005 Seignto & Parcial Engineering AG Zydyhauspideen 43, 8094, 2 uder, Smitzerland Phone 441, 2 and 9700/12 and 141, 245, 9773 Into Begang, com. http://www.ateng.com Signature / Stamp

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

Doc He MIT - QO 000 PAR C - =

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

1115

Рвок



Page: 156 of 202

# 10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 157 of 202

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibriumiers
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di tarature
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Appreciated by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Mutitational Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- EC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
  c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- . SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No. D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 158 of 202

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as fat as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASYS	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, d2 = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mino/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9±6%	0.93 mho/m ± 8 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	_	-

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW Input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9,34 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>1</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6,07 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## **Body TSL parameters**

he following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	56.2	0.97 mno/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.3±8%	0.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0,5 °C		-

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>1</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.57 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW Input power	1.58 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.28 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No. DB35V2-4d083\_Aug17

Page 3 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 159 of 202

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point.	51.1 W - 2.7 JQ	
Return Loss	- 30.6 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point.	47.2 Ω - 5,2 jΩ
Return Loss	-24.4 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

1.387 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard,

No excessive force must be applied to the clipple arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged:

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006	

Certificate No. D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 160 of 202

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 18.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

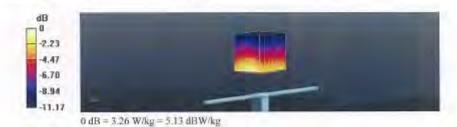
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.93$  S/m;  $\epsilon_c = 40.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANS) C63,19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA: Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52,10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14,6.10(7417)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx-5mm, dy-5mm, dz-5mm Reference Value = 61.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.71 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.26 W/kg



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

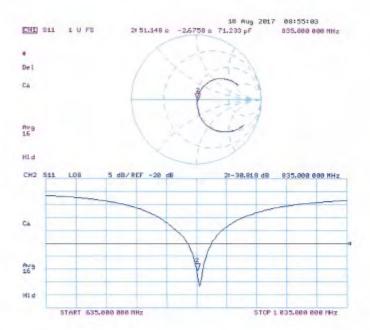
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 161 of 202

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063 Aug17

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 162 of 202

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.98$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

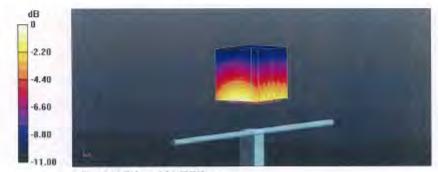
Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.2, 10.2, 10.2); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1,4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28,03,2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx-5mm, dy-5mm, dz-5mm Reference Value = 59.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.20 W/kg



0 dB = 3.20 W/kg = 5.05 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063\_Aug17

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

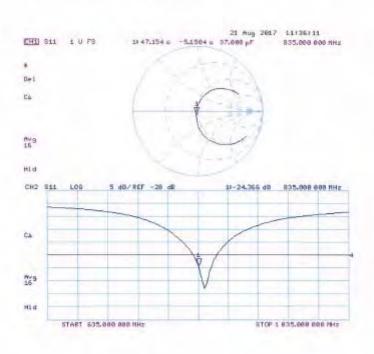
therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 163 of 202

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D835V2-4d063 Aug17

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

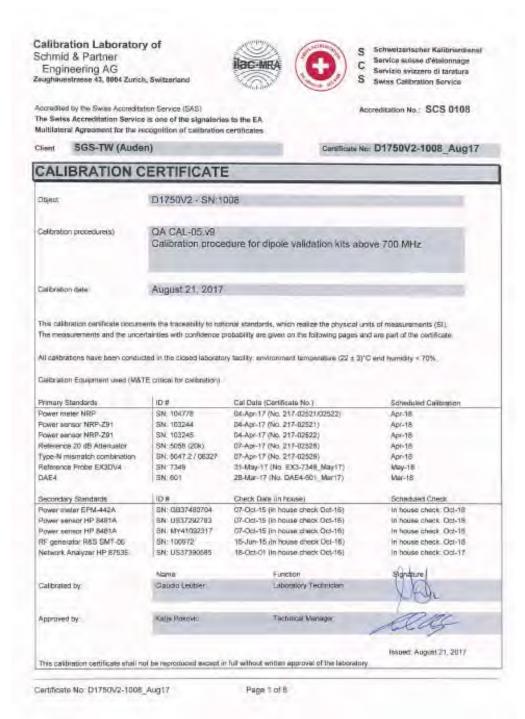
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 164 of 202



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

ed 11. mg to de mg to 73

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 165 of 202

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG





Schweizenscher Kalibrierdie Sérvice suisse d'étatonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura

Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatones to the EA Weitlimeral Agreement for the recognition of calibration contificates

Glossary:

TSL basue simulating liquid

ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured N/A

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- i) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless. communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

## Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No D1750V2-1008\_Aug17

Page ⊋ til B

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 166 of 202

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mbo/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.1 ± 6 %	1:35 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm² (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	8.98 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.0 Wrkg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW Input power	4.75 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1 49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.9 ± 8 %	1.47 m/no/m ± 8 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	_	-

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.87 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No. D1750V2-1008\_Aug17

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 167 of 202

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point.	49.912 - 0.4 [12
Return Loss	= 48,7 dB

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

impedance, transformed to feed point	46.3 Ω - 1.4 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 27,6 dB	

## General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.221 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, city a slight warming of the cipble near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semingid cosxist cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	February 11, 2009	

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008\_Aug17

Page 4 of E

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 168 of 202

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.35$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.73, 8.73, 8.73); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: L4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03,2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 104.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.75 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg



0 dB = 13.7 W/kg = 11.37 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008 Aug 17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

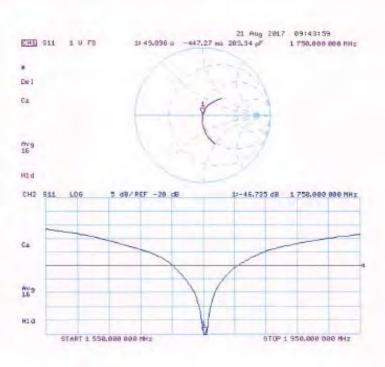
documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 169 of 202

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D1750V2-1008\_Aug17

Page 6 of B

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holed of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 170 of 202

## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 18.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\alpha = 1.47$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

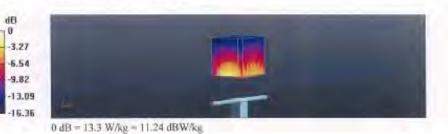
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.46, 8.46, 8.46); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated; 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52 10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 99.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.87 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.3 W/kg



Certificata No: D1750V2-1008\_Aug17

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

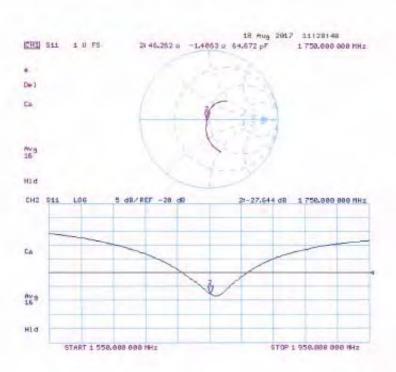
Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 171 of 202

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D1750V2-1008 Aug17

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 172 of 202

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zaughausstrase 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerlscher Kalibrierdiens
C Service suitse d'étalonnage
Servizio evizzero di torature

Accreditation No. SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signaturies to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173 May17

Hierr	D1900V2 SN:50	1173	
Castimon procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ve 700 MHz
Calibration date;	May 31, 2017		
	cted in the closed laborato	robability are given on the kilkowing pages an ry lacility: anvironment tempesature (22 ± 3)°C	
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Data (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuelor	SN: 104778 SN: 100244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047-2 / 06327	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) (M-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7460 SN: 601	19-May-17 (No. EX3-7460 May17) 28-May-17 (No. DAE4-601 Mar17)	May-18 Man-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAEs	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-501_Mar17)	Man 18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	19-11		
Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAEs  Secondary Standards Power moter EFM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 601 ID # SN: GB97480704 SN: USS7282783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 106979	28-Main 17 (No. DAE4-001_Main 17)  Check Date (in house)  07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)  07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)  17-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)  15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Man 18 Schechled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAEs  Secondary Standards Power moter EFM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 601 ID A SN: GB97480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: US37390585	28-Main 17 (No. DAE4-601 Main 17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 17-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	Man-18 Schechilled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-19

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 1 of II

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 173 of 202

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzenland





S Schweizenscher Kallbriertlinns
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servicio avizzono di taratura
S swiss Californico Servicio

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accreases by the Swiss Accredition Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is are of the eigensories to the EA Mullimeral Agreement for the recognition of contention certificates

Glossary:

TSL ConvF N/A tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- iEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Democras No: D1900V2-5d173 May17

Page 2 all B

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 174 of 202

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52,10,0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz =5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

one parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22,0 °C	40,0	1.40 mlta/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	413±6%	1.40 mho/m ±.6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	(max)	-

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR everaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW Input power	5.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### Body TSL parameters

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.2±6%	1.51 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		-

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.98 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5,30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 175 of 202

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to fixed point	$51.3 \Omega + 4.9 J\Omega$
Return Loss.	- 26.1 dB

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to food point	47.5 Ω ÷ 6,0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.5 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Dulay (one direction)	1,199 ns
Electrical cheraly (one direction)	1.100 10

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The entenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small and caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the clipore arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedbolid may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 06, 2012

Cartricate No: D1900V2-50173\_May17

Page 4 of

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 176 of 202

## **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 31.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_s = 41.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

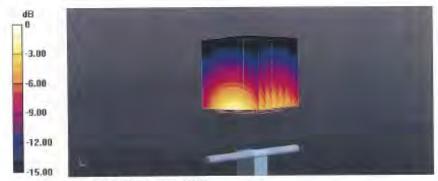
#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7460; ConvF(7.98, 7.98, 7.98); Calibrated: 19.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 107.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.26 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg



0 dB = 15.3 W/kg = 11.85 dBW/kg

Certificate No. D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

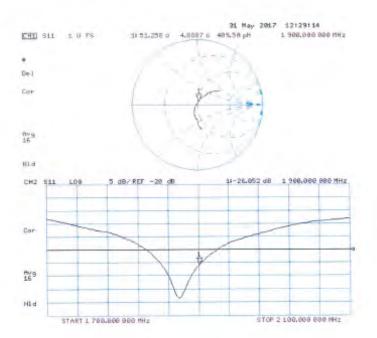
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 177 of 202

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 178 of 202

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 31.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.51 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7460; ConvF(7.82, 7.82, 7.82); Calibrated: 19.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type; QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 102.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.55 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

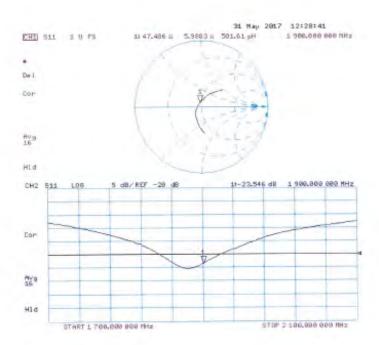
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 179 of 202

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D1900V2-5d173 Mey17

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 180 of 202

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG usstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Service suisse d'étaionnage C Servizio avizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accrecited by the Swess Accreditation Service (BAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Object	D2450V2 - SN: 7	27	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	we 700 MHz
Calibration date.	April 21, 2017		
	the second second second	ional standards, which realize the physical un probability are given on the following pages an	
		ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*(	
		, ,,,,,,	2
Calibration Equipment used (MS)	TE critical for calibration)		
	TE critical for calibration)	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Primary Standards		Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Schedulet Calibration Apr-18
Primary Standards	10 8		Talled to the Control of the Control
rimary Standards lower meter NRIP ower sensor NRIP-291	ID # SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91	ID 8 SN: 104778 SN: 100264	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18 Apr-18
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-ZB1 Power sensor NRP-ZB1 Reference 20 dB Affanuato*	ID 8 SN: 104778 SN: 10394 SN: 103945	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
Primary Standards Sower meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-281 Power sensor NRP-281 Power sensor NRP-281 Power sensor SO did Attanuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSOV4	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103264 SN: 103265 SN: 5058 (25k) SN: 5047.2 / 08327	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-16 Apr-16
Primary Standards Power mater NEP Power sensor NEP-Z91 Power Sensor NEP-	ID 8 SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2/06327 SN: 7348	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (NV) EX3-7349 Dec16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-16 Apr-18 Dec-17
Primary Standards Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-281 Power sensor NRP-281 Power sensor NRP-281 Power sensor NRP-284 Polerence 20 dB Attanuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSOV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	ID 6 SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7346 SN: 601	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7348, Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. OAE4-601_Mar17)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-16 Apr-16 Apr-17 Mar-18 Schedulad Check
Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-281 Power sensor NRP-281 Retirence 20 dd Attienuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSOV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPM-442A	ID 8 SN: 104778 SN: 103264 SN: 103265 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7348 SN: 601	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349, Dec-16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601, Mar 17)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Schedulari Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Primary Standards Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-Z81 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	ID 6 SN: 104778 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.27 06327 SN: 7346 SN: 601 ID 6 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Det-16 (No. EX3-7349, Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601, Mar-17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Schedulad Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Primary Standards Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-ZBT Reference 20 dB Affishuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSIDV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP-M-M-ZA Power sensor HP-M-M-ZA RF generator PM-S SMT-D6	ID 8 SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (28k) SN: 5047.2 / 03327 SN: 7348 SN: 601 ID 8 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 01-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349, Dec-16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601, Mar 17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-16 Apr-16 Apr-16 Dec-17 Mar-18 Schedulad Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Primary Standards Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-ZBT Reference 20 dB Affishuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSIDV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor HP-M-M-ZA Power sensor HP-M-M-ZA RF generator PM-S SMT-D6	ID 6 SN: 104778 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.27 06327 SN: 7346 SN: 601 ID 6 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Det-16 (No. EX3-7349, Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601, Mar-17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-16 Apr-16 Apr-16 Dec-17 Mar-18 Schedulad Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Primary Standards	ID 8 SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (28k) SN: 5047.2 / 03327 SN: 7348 SN: 601 ID 8 SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 01-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349, Dec-16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601, Mar 17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-16 Apr-16 Apr-16 Dec-17 Mar-18 Schedulad Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Primary Standards Power meter NFIP Power sensor NFIP-ZB1 Power sensor NFIP-ZB1 Power sensor NFIP-ZB1 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSOV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Notwork Analyzer HP 8753E	ID #  SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5057.2 / 06327 SN: 7348 SN: 601  ID #  SN: G837480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37280585	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. 227-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349, Dec-16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE-4-501, Mar 17) Checs-Daile (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 19-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Msr-18 Schedulad Check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-ZB1 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSDV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power make EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator P&S SMT-06	ID 8  SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.27 06327 SN: 7346 SN: 601 ID # SN: G837480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. 217-02529) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349, Dec-16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE-4-501, Mar-17) Check-Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 19-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Msr-18 Schedulad Check In house check: Oct-16

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 181 of 202

#### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Service suisse d'étalonnage c Servizio svizzero di taratura Swinn Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accreelled by the Swise Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swise Accreditation Service is one of the eigentories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration pertificates

### Glossary:

TSL

tissue simulating liquid

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z ConvF not applicable or not measured N/A

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques\*, June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for fland-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- EC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless. communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)4, March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

## Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2460V2-727, April 7

Page 2 of E

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 182 of 202

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1

DASY Version	DA\$Y5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.7 ± 6 %	1.87 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

	SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
	SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.18 W/kg
ļ	SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## **Body TSL parameters**

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.03 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.01 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 183 of 202

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.3 Ω + 2.1 jΩ
Heturn Loss	- 24.0 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 Ω + 4.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1,148 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the cipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the cipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17 Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 184 of 202

### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\alpha = 1.87$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

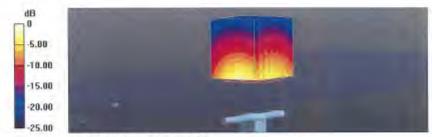
## DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front): Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52,10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 109.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.18 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.24 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

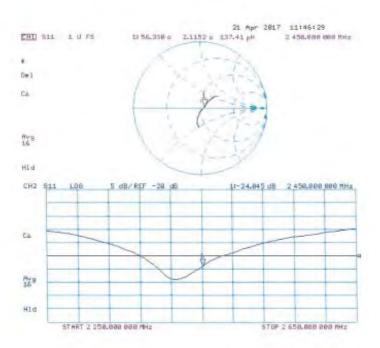
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 185 of 202

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 186 of 202

## **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type; D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_i = 52.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

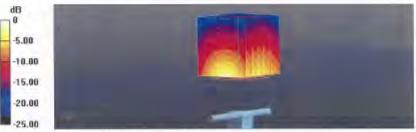
#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12,2016;
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.01 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg



0 dB = 20.0 W/kg = 13.01 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

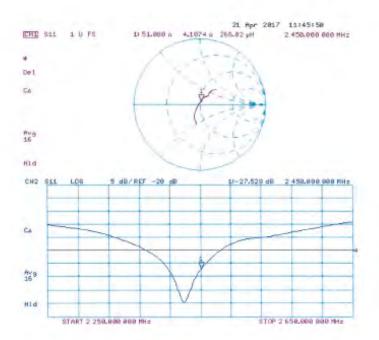
therein. Any holed of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 187 of 202

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr17

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 188 of 202

## Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sughausstraase 45, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio avizzero di teratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Appreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

#### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D5GHzV2 - SN:1023 Object Celibration procedure(s) QA CAL-22.VZ Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz January 25, 2018 Calibration date: This calibration certificate documents the trackability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI) The measurements and the ungertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and we part of the certificate All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperatura (22 ± 3)°C and frumidity < 70%. Carbration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) IDA Cal Date (Certificate No.) Primery Standards 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) BN: 104779 Apr-18 Power mater NRP 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) Apr-18 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 (M-Api-17 (No. 217-02522) Apr-18 Power sensor NRP-Z91 nce 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 07-Apr:17 (No. 217-02528) Apr-18 Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-18 Dec-18 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 3503 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-3503 Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601, Oct17) Oct-18 DAF4 SN: 601 ID# Scheduled Check Secondary Standards Check Date (in house) SN: G837480704 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Power meter EPM-442A SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (in trouse check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP 8481A. BN: MY41092317 In house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP 6461A 97-Gdt-15 (in house check Oct-16) SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) in house check: Oct-16 RF generator R&S SMT-06. Network Analyzer HP 8753E SN: US37390685 18-Oct-81 (in house check Oct-17) In house check: Out-18 Eurotion Joton Kastimil Laboratory Tectovicus. Calibrated by: Kaha Pekovic Technical Manager Issued January 25, 2018 This calibration cartificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 1 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 189 of 202

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG usetresse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibriertianst Service suisse d'étalonnage C

Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Muthilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid TSL ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured N/A

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless. Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016

 i) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010

d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- . Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan18

Page 2 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 190 of 202

### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1

DASY Version	DASY5	V52,10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	With Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1,4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22,0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.3 ± 6 %	4.50 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during lest	€0.5 °C	per-	1997

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7:72 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 3 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 191 of 202

### Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.2 ± 6 %	4.60 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	_

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>9</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	80.9 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

## Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22,0 ℃	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.8 ± 6 %	4.90 mha/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	+

## SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	B.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan III

Page 4 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 192 of 202

## Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.5 ± 6 %	5.11 mho/m ± 8 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	(tank)	-

## SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	7.90 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2,25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 5 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 193 of 202

## Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mha/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.3±6%	5.41 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		-

## SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	70.5 W/kg = 19.9 % (k+2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm² (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.08 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

## Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47 1 ± 6 %	5.54 mho/m = 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0,5 °C	-	0-0

## SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	7.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	72.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No. D5GHzV2-1023 Jan18

Page 6 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 194 of 202

## Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

ing parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.6 ± 6 %	5.94 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-med	-

## SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.81 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77,6 W/kg ± 19,9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.19 W/kg
SAFI for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

## Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mholm
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.2 ± 6 %	6.22 mha/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	_	

## SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 195 of 202

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

## Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.1 Ω - 8.1 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 21.9 dB	

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.5 Ω - 2.3  Ω
Return Loss	- 32.7 dB

## Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.9 Ω - 0.7  Ω
Return Loss	- 28.4 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.3 Ω + 2.6 jΩ
Heturn Loss	- 25.1 dB

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 6.9 jΩ.	
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB	

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to leed point	50.9 Ω - 0.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 37.9 dB

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58,0 Ω + 0.5 JΩ
Return Loss	- 24.9 dB

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.6 Ω + 2.3  Ω
Return Loss	- 23.7 dB

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 8 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format document by Atontion is drawn to the limitation of limitation of limitation of limitation of limitation and invised in the limitation of li

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 196 of 202

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1:199 ns	
----------------------------------	----------	--

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard,

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 9 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 197 of 202

## **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 25.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type; D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz,

Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.5 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_s = 36.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.6 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_c = 36.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^2$ 

Medium parameters used: i = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.9$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.11 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_t = 35.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^2$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C65.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.75, 5.75, 5.75); Calibrated: 30.12,2017. ConvF(5.5, 5.5, 5.5); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 30.12.2017. ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanica) Surface Detection)
- Electromics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017.
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(144b); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MH<sub>2</sub>/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.72 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm\_dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 74.63 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.6 W/kg

SAR(1|g) = 8.09 W/kg; SAR(10|g) = 2.32 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid; dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg

Certificate No: 05GHzV2-1023 Jan 8

Page 10 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 198 of 202

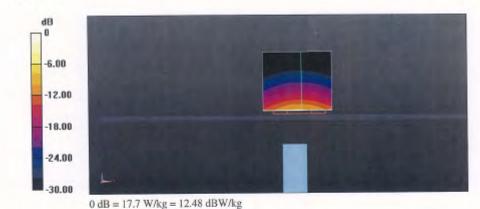
## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 69.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan18

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

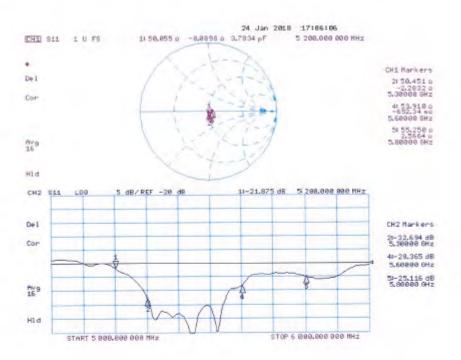
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 199 of 202

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 200 of 202

## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz,

Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.41$  S/m;  $\epsilon_c = 47.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m³,

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.54$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.1$ ; p = 1000 kg/m<sup>2</sup>

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.94$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>2</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.22$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>2</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5,35, 5,35, 5,35); Calibrated: 30.12.2017.
   ConvF(5,15, 5,15, 5,15); Calibrated: 30.12.2017; ConvF(4,65, 4,65, 4,65);
   Calibrated: 30.12.2017; ConvF(4,53, 4,53, 4,53); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Plantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Senal: 1002
- DASY52 52,10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) - 7.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.19 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 13 dl 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 201 of 202

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 64.05 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32,3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg



0 dB = 18.8 W/kg = 12.74 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

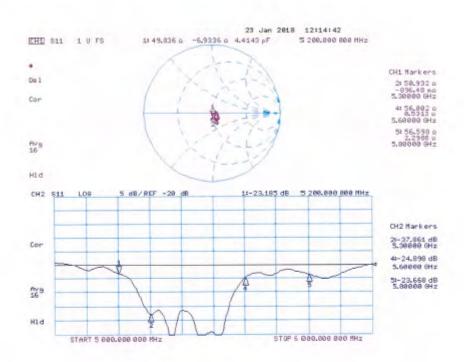
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 202 of 202

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 15 of 15

# - End of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format document or white to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Posture to the very season format document by the Company and Conditions for Electronic Posture to the very season format document by the Company and Conditions for Electronic Posture to the very season format document by the Company and Conditions for Electronic Posture to the Very season format document by the Company and Conditions for Electronic Posture to the Very season format document by the Company and Conditions for Electronic Posture to the Very season format document by the Very season format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.